

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PARAPSYCHOLOGY  
(PSYCHOTRONICS, PSYCHOENERGETICS, AND PSYCHOBIOPHYSICS)  
AND RELATED PROBLEMS

TRANSLATION OF A BOOK BY E. K. NAUMOV AND L. V. VILENSKAYA

1981  
PARAPSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
P.O. Box 7503  
Alexandria, Virginia, USA

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PARAPSYCHOLOGY  
(PSYCHOTRONICS, PSYCHOENERGETICS, AND PSYCHOBIOPHYSICS)  
AND RELATED PROBLEMS

TRANSLATION OF A BOOK BY E. K. NAUMOV AND L. V. VILENSKAYA

1981  
PARAPSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
P.O. Box 7503  
Alexandria, Virginia, USA

## FOREWORD

This remarkable bibliography was given to Christopher Bird by one of the authors, Larissa Vilenskaya, a Russian engineer and psi researcher, when she was in New York recently for a meeting. It represents some ten years of dedicated labor by herself and Edward Naumov, and cites references as recent as early 1980. It covers most of the publications in the USSR in "psychotronics, psychoenergetics, psychobiophysics and related problems," to use their words, and is arranged by topics.

The PA, recognizing the value of this unique document and the fact that it has not been published, even in Russia, arranged to have it translated. The Parapsychology Foundation agreed to assist with the publishing costs, so that it can be made available at a nominal price to the scientific community and others interested in this field. We are all indebted to the Foundation for their willingness to do so.

Ian Stevenson and Emily Williams undertook the considerable chore of carefully proof-reading the entire manuscript. They found a large number of editorial problems, most of which have been corrected by hand. A few discrepancies between different spellings of the apparently same name were unchanged, where the correct spelling could not be determined. Some symposium titles were not translated, and some editorial niceties such as conventional punctuation and syllabification of broken words were left where it was felt the hand correction would be more of a distraction than a benefit. Where a symposium or collection is translated in the first citation but not later, the earlier translation is cited thus: "(cf. #55)."

Howard Zimmerman  
Executive Secretary  
Parapsychological Association

Moscow BIBLIOGRAFIYA PO PARAPSIKHOLOGII /PSIKHOTRONIKE, PSIKHOENERGETIKE, PSIKHOBIOFIZIKE/ I SMEZHNYM PROBLEMAM in Russian 1979 pp 1-116

[Book by E. K. Naumov and L. V. Vilenskaya, 116 pages]

#### CONTENTS

### Part I. PARAPSYCHOLOGY, PSYCHOTRONICS, PSYCHOENERGETICS AND PSYCHO-BIOPHYSICS

#### I. General Problems

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| 1. Articles in Encyclopedias and Dictionaries    | 1  |
| 2. Experimental and Theoretical Investigations   | 2  |
| 3. Physical Hypotheses                           | 9  |
| 4. Popular Science Literature                    | 13 |
| 5. Criticism of Parapsychological Investigations | 34 |

#### II. Biophysical Effect

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| 1. Experimental and Theoretical Investigations | 40 |
| 2. Popular Science Literature                  | 47 |

### Part II. RELATED AND BOUNDARY PROBLEMS

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| I. Brain Potential  | 51 |
| II. Cutaneous-Optic Perception  | 55 |
| III. Parapsychology and Medicine /Nontraditional Methods of Therapeutic Effect on the Human Organism/ |    |
| 1. General Problems. Bioenergotherapy   | 65 |
| 2. Acupuncture  | 69 |
| 3. Biostimulation With Monochromatic Red Light  | 78 |
| 4. Yoga System  | 85 |

- a -



5. Psychic Self-Regulation	96
IV. Living Organism and Energetic Environmental Factors	
1. General Problems	105
2. Effect of Electric and Magnetic Fields	109
3. Effect of Space Factors. Biorhythms. Heliobiology	125
V. Radiation of Living Organisms	
1. Radiation of Biological Objects in Visible and Ultra-violet Range	136
2. Electric and Magnetic Fields of Biological Objects	143
VI. Methods of Investigation of Bio- and Psychoenergetic Processes	
1. General Problems	148
2. Kirlian Effect	153
VII. Miscellanea. <u>L</u> iterature on Related Problems Not Included in the Other Sections/	159
Appendix. Articles by Soviet Authors in Collections of International Conferences on Psychotronics	165
Supplement to Bibliography	169
Supplement to Bibliography	171

Part I

PARAPSYCHOLOGY, PSYCHOTRONICS, PSYCHOENERGETICS AND PSYCHOBIOPHYSICS

I. General Problems

1. Articles in Encyclopedias and Dictionaries

1. Gellershteyn, S., "Parapsychology," "Filosofskaya Entsiklopediya" /Philosophical Encyclopedia/, F. V. Konstantinov, editor-in-chief, Vol 4, Moscow, "Sov. Entsiklopediya", 1967, pp 212-213.
2. Zinchenko, V. P., and Leont'yev, A. N., "Parapsychology," "BSE" /Great Soviet Encyclopedia/, Vol 19, Moscow, "Sov. Entsiklopediya", 1974, pp 192-193.
3. "Novyye Slova i Znacheniya /Slovar'-Spravochnik po Materialam Pressy i Literaturny 60-kh Godov/" /New Words and Meanings /Dictionary-Reference Book Based on Press and Literature Data of the 1960's//, Moscow, "Sovetskaya Entsiklopediya," 1971.
4. "Telepathy," "Slovar' Inostrannykh Slov" /Dictionary of Foreign Words/, Moscow, 1955, p 681.
5. "Telepathy," "BSE," second edition, Vol 42, Moscow, 1956, p 159.
6. "Telepathy," "Entsiklopedicheskiy Slovar'" /Encyclopedic Dictionary/, Vol 2, Moscow, "Sov. Entsiklopediya," 1964, p 489.

## 2. Experimental and Theoretical Investigations

1. Adamenko, V. G., "Psychoenergetics and Extramotor Functions of the Organism," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya" [Psychic Self-Regulation], Issue 2, Alma-Ata, 1974, pp 311-313.
2. Akimova, N. A., Angushev, G. I. et al., "Electrophysiological Reaction of the Plant to a Change in Man's Psychological State," the collection "VII Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Seminar 'Kontrol' Sostoyaniya Cheloveka-Operatora" [Seventh Scientific and Technical Seminar 'Control of the Human Operator's State], [Annotations and Abstracts of Reports], Moscow, 1975, pp 74-77.
3. Alekseyeva, P. A., "Conference of the Gor'kiy Department of the Society of Psychologists," VOPROSY PSIKHOLOGII, 1965, No 4.
4. Bekhterev, V. M., "Psikhika i Zhizn'" [Psychics and Life], St. Petersburg, 1904.
5. Bekhterev, V. M., "Vnusheniye i Yego Rol' v Obshchestvennoy Zhizni" [Suggestion and Its Role in Social Life], third enlarged edition, St. Petersburg, 1908, pp 40-42.
6. Bekhterev, V. M., "On Experiments in 'Mental' Effect on Animal Behavior," the collection "Voprosy Izucheniya i Vospitaniya Lichnosti" [Problems of Study and Education of Personality], Issue 2, Petrograd, 1920, pp 230-265.
7. Bekhterev, V. M., "Kollektivnaya Refleksologiya" [Collective Reflexology], Moscow, Kolos, 1921, pp 122-126.
8. Bekhterev, V. M., "Obshchiye Osnovy Refleksologii Cheloveka" [General Principles of Human Reflexology], third edition, Leningrad, 1926.
9. "Bionika. Obzor po Materialam Inostrannoy Pechati za 1964 g." [Bionics. Survey Based on Foreign Press Data in 1964], Moscow, All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Technical and Economic Research and Information on Radio Electronics, 1965 [43 pages and 56 bibliographic entries].
10. Vasil'yev, L. L., "On the Effect of Magnet on Somnambulant Hallucinations," RUSSKIY FIZIOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL, 1921, No 3.
11. Vasil'yev, L. L. et al., "Psikhofiziologicheskiye Osnovy Telepaticheskogo Fenomena. Otchet o Rabote v Institute Mozga" [Psychophysiological Principles of the Telepathic Phenomenon. Report on Work at the Brain Institute], Leningrad, 1934.

12. Vasil'yev, L. L. et al., "O Fizicheskikh Osnovakh Myslennogo Vnusheniya. Otchet o Rabote v Institute Mozga" /On Physical Principles of Mental Suggestion. Report on Work at the Brain Institute/, Leningrad, 1936.
13. Vasil'yev, L. L., "Myslennoye Vnusheniye Dvigatel'nykh Aktov. Otchet o Rabote v Institute Mozga" /Mental Suggestion of Motor Acts. Report on Work at the Brain Institute/, Leningrad, 1937.
14. Vasil'yev, L. L., "The Problem of Psychophysiological Effects of Peyote," TRUDY INSTITUTA MOZGA, Vol 18, Leningrad, 1947, p 55.
15. Vasil'yev, L. L., "Ob Elektromagnitnykh Izlucheniyyakh Mozga. Tezisy Doklada na XV Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Konferentsii Posvyashchennoy Dnyu Radio" /On Electromagnetic Brain Radiation. Abstracts of a Report at the 15th Scientific and Technical Conference Devoted to Radio Day/, Leningrad, Izd. Vsesoyuznogo Radiotekhnicheskogo Obshchestva, 1960.
16. Vasil'yev, L. L., "Eksperimental'nyye Issledovaniya Myslennogo Vnusheniya" /Experimental Research on Mental Suggestion/, Leningrad, Leningrad State University, 1962 /198 pages with illustrations/.
17. Vilenskaya, L. V., "Organization and Main Trends in Scientific Research in the Area of Biological Communication and Related Phenomena Abroad," the collection "Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoye Obshchestvo Radiotekhniki, Elektroniki i Svyazi im. A. S. Popova. Vsesoyuznaya Nauchnaya Sessiya Posvyashchennaya Dnyu Radio" /Scientific and Technical Society of Radio Engineering, Electronics and Communication ... A. S. Popov. All-Union Scientific Session Devoted to Radio Day/, Annotations and Abstracts of Reports of the Following Sections: Bionics and Engineering Psychology and Scientific and Technical Translation, Moscow, 1973, p 26.
18. Viner, N., "Dynamic Systems in Physics and Biology," VESTNIK AN SSSR, 1964, No 7, pp 43-45.
19. Gulyayev, P. I., "Elektricheskiye Protsessy Kory Golovnogo Mozga Cheloveka" /Electric Processes of the Human Cerebral Cortex/, Leningrad, Leningrad State University, 1960. /118 pages/.
20. Denisov, A. A., "Teoreticheskiye Osnovy Kibernetiki /Informatsionnoye Pole/" /Theoretical Principles of Cybernetics /Information Field/, Leningrad, 1975.
21. Durov, V. L., "Dressirovka Zhivotnykh. Psikhologicheskiye Nablyudeniya nad Zhivotnymi Dressirovannymi po Moyemu Metodu /40-letniy opyt/" /Training of Animals. Psychological Observations of Animals Trained by My Method /40 Years of Experience/, "Novoye v Zoopsikologii" /New Advances in Zoopsychology/, Moscow, 1924.

22. Zinchenko, V. P. et al., "Parapsychology: Fiction or Reality?" VOPROSY FILOSOFII, 1973, No 9, pp 128-136.
23. Ivanov-Smolenskiy, A. G., "Experiments in Mental Effect on Animals," the collection "Voprosy Izucheniya i Vospitaniya Lichnosti," TRUDY INSTITUTA MOZGA IM. BEKHTEREVA, Issue 2, Petrograd, 1920, p 266.
24. Il'inskiy, A. P., and Pushkin, V. N., "Bio- and Psychoenergetic Activity in the Problem of Image Biophysics," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym" [Problems of Bioenergetics of the Organism and Stimulation With Laser Radiation], Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 190-192.
25. Inyushin, V. M., "Bioplasm as a Biofield Matrix and a New Experimental Approach to the Problem of Psychoenergetics," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya" [Psychic Self-Regulation], Issue 1, Alma-Ata, 1973, pp 359-366.
26. Inyushin, V. M., "Bioplasm and Its Radiation," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 2, Alma-Ata, 1974, pp 330-335.
27. Inyushin, V. M., and Chekurov, P. R., "Biostimulyatsiya Luchom Lazera i Bioplazma" [Biostimulation With a Laser Beam and Bioplasm], Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan, 1975.
28. Kabikin, V. Ye., and Tsy-pin, L. V., "Some Problems of the Methods and Mechanisms of Training Extrasensory Perceptions GESP and ESP," the collection "Bionika" [Bionics], Second Ukrainian Republic Conference, Abstracts of Reports, Kiev, 1968, pp 144-145.
29. Kazhinskiy, B. B., "Peredacha Mysley. Faktory Sozdanyushchiye Vozmozhnost' Vozniknoveniya v Nervnoy Sisteme Elektromagnitnykh Kolebaniy Izluchayushchikhsya Naruzhu" [Thought Transference. Factors Creating the Possibility of Occurrence of Outwardly Radiating Electromagnetic Oscillations in the Nervous System], Moscow, 1923 [26 pages/.
30. Kazhinskiy, B. B., "Biologicheskaya Radiosvyaz'" [Biological Radio Communication], Kiev, Ukrainian SSR Academy of Sciences, 1963. [167 pages and 87 bibliographic entries/.
31. Kogan, I. M., "Is Telepathy Possible?" RADIOTEKHNIKA, 1966, Vol 21, No I, pp 8-14.
32. Kogan, I. M., "Telepathy: Hypotheses and Observations," RADIOTEKHNIKA, 1967, Vol 22, No I, pp 95-99.
33. Kogan, I. M., "Telepathy: Hypotheses and Observations," NAUKA I TEKHNIKA, Riga, 1967, No 4, pp 35-36.

34. Kogan, I. M., "Information Analysis of Experiments in Telepathic Communication," *RADIOTEKHNIKA*, Vol 23, No 3, 1968, pp 87-92.
35. Kogan, I. M., "Investigation of Telepathy as an Information Transmission Channel," the collection "NTORES im. A. S. Popova. XXIV Vsesoyuznaya Sessiya Posvyashchennaya Dnyu Radio, Dnyu Svyazista i 50-Letiye Nizhegorodskoy Radiolaboratorii im. V. I. Lenina" /Scientific and Technical Society of Radio Engineering, Electronics and Communication A. S. Popov. 24th All-Union Session Devoted to Radio Day, Signaler Day and the 50th Anniversary of the Nizhegorodskaya Radio Laboratory V. I. Lenin/, Annotations of Reports, Moscow, 1968, p 42.
36. Krippner, S., "The Problem of Distant Stimulation of Dreams," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 2, Alma-Ata, 1974, pp 346-348.
37. Krippner, S., "The Problem of Psychoenergetics in the United States," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 199-200.
38. Krokhaliev, G. P., "Ocular Formation of Visual Hallucinations in Space," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, p 27.
39. Leutin, V. V., "Investigation of Conditioned Reflex Changes in Man's Electroencephalogram Due to a Nonspecific Stimulus," the collection "Problemy Obnaruzheniya Slabykh Reaktsiy Nervnoy Sistemy" /Problems of Detection of Weak Reactions of the Nervous System/, Moscow, 1968, pp 93-100.
40. Leutin, V. V., "Electroencephalographic Investigation of the Interaction of Sensorially Isolated Individuals Tested by the Conditioned Reflex Method," the collection "Nervnaya Sistema" /Nervous System/, Issue 9, Leningrad, Leningrad State University, 1968, pp 172-176.
41. Leutin, V. P., "Electroencephalographic Investigation of the Information Interaction of Sensorially Isolated Individuals Tested by the Conditioned Reflex Method," the collection "Bionika," Second Ukrainian Scientific Conference, Abstracts of Reports, Kiev, 1968.
42. Mancharskiy, S. A., "New Possibilities of Affecting Human Sense Organs," *ZARUBEZHNYAYA RADIOELEKTRONIKA*, No 7, 1964, pp 52-79.
43. Marikovskiy, P. I., "Arthropoda--Indicators of the Biological Activity of the Human Brain," *VESTNIK AN KAZ. SSR*, Alma-Ata, 1970, No 6, pp 28-31.

44. Nalimov, V. V., "Neprreryvnost' Protiv Diskretnosti v Yazyke i Myshlenii" /Continuity Versus Discreteness in Language and Thinking/, Izd-vo Tbilisskogo Universiteta, Tbilisi, 1978.
45. Naumov, P. A., "The Problem of Nonverbal Information Transmission," the collection "NTORES im. Popova. XXIV Vsesoyuznaya Nauchnaya Sessiya Posvyashch. Dnyu Svyazista i 50-Letiyu Nizhegorodskoy Radio-laboratorii im. V. I. Lenina", Annotations of Reports, Moscow, 1968, pp 43-44.
46. Naumov, E. K., Kirlian, S. D., and Adamenko, V. G., "Electrostatic Model of Distant Effects," the collection "Nekotoryye Voprosy Biodinamiki i Bioenergetiki Organizma v Norme i Patologii" /Some Problems of Biodynamics and Bioenergetics of the Organism in Health and Disease/, Data of a Republic Conference, part 2, 11-13 May 1971, Alma-Ata, 1972.
47. Neeme, T. G., "Interpretation of the Indicators of Chemical Tests," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, p 205.
48. "Survey of Investigations on Bioastronautics in 1963." /Abbreviated Report by Eugene B. Konesi at the 14th Congress of the International Federation on Astronautics/, the collection "Kosmos" /Space/, Issue 2, Moscow, Nauka, 1965.
49. "Experiments in Telepathy," RADIOELEKTRONIKA ZA RUBEZHOM, 1963, No 25 /203/, 17 June.
50. Petrovskiy, A. A., "Telepsychic Phenomena and Brain Radiation," TELEGRAFIYA I TELEFONIYA BEZ PROVODOV, 1926, No 34, p 61.
51. Plekhanov, G. F., "General Physiological Aspects of the Problem of Perception of Weak Signals by the Organism," the collection "Problemy Obnaruzheniya Slabykh Reaktsiy Nervnoy Sistemy," Moscow, 1968, pp 24-32.
52. Plekhanov, G. F., "Some Data on the Perception of Information by Living Systems," the collection "Bionika," Moscow, 1965, pp 273-278, Izd. Nauka.
53. Putzhoff, H., and Targ, R., "Perceptive Channel of Information Transmission Over Long Distances. History of the Problem and Recent Investigations," IEEE, Vol 64, No 3, 1976, pp 34-65. /See also a discussion of the article in IEEE, No 8, 1976, pp 159-161, and No 10, 1976, pp 104-114/.
54. Rogovin, M. S., "Vvedeniye v Psikhologiyu" /Introduction to Psychology/, Moscow, Vysshaya Shkola, 1969.

55. Romen, A. S., "Psychoenergetics and Some of Its Possibilities," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 1, Alma-Ata, 1973, pp 355-358.
56. Romen, A. S., "Psychoenergetic Activity in Aspects of the Activity of the Organism," the collection "VII Simpozium po Kibernetike" /Seventh Symposium on Cybernetics/, Tbilisi, 1974.
57. Romen, A. S., "Psychoenergetic Activity and Its Internal and External Manifestations," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 2, Alma-Ata, 1974, pp 301-311.
58. Romen, A. S., and Inyushin, V. M., "Some Data on Voluntary Effects on Electrobioluminescence," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Problems of Bioenergetics/ /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969, pp 80-82.
59. Sergeyev, G. A., and Kulagin, V. V., "Interaction of the Bioplasm Field of a Living Organism With Sources of Light Photons," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969, pp 40-42.
60. Sergeyev, G. A., and Kulagin, V. V., "Energetic Characteristics of Bioplasmogram," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969, pp 51-53.
- xx 61. Skritskiy, N. A., and Lermantov, V. V., "Reaction of an Observer's Body to a Radio Transmitter and a Radio Receiver With Short Waves," TELEGRAFIYA I TELEFONIYA BEZ PROVODOV, 1926, No 34.
62. Slobodyanik, A. P., "Psikhoterapiya, Vnusheniye, Gipnoz" /Psychotherapy, Suggestion and Hypnosis/, second, corrected and enlarged edition, Kiev, Izd. Zdorov'ye, 1966.
63. Speranskiy, S. V., and Sukharebskiy, L. M., "Telepathic Information as a Biological Problem," the collection "NTORES im. A. S. Popova. XXIV Vsesoyuznaya Sessiya Posvyashchennaya Dnyu Radio, Dnyu Svyazista i 50-Letiyu Nizhegorodskoy Radiolaboratorii im. V. I. Lenina," Annotations of Reports, Moscow, 1968, pp 42-43.
64. Tarasenko, F. P., "Letter to the Editors in Connection With I. M. Kogan's Article 'Is Telepathy Possible?'" /With Enclosure of I. M. Kogan's Reply/, RADIOTEKHNIKA, 1967, Vol 22, No 3, p 111.
65. Tugarinov, V. P., "Some New Problems of Consciousness," VESTNIK LGU, SERIYA "EKONOMIKA, FILOSOFIYA, PRAVO," 1964, No II, Issue 2, pp 86-93.



66. Turlygin, S. F., "Radiation of Microwaves  $\lambda=2\text{ mm}$  by the Human Organism." /From the Laboratory of Biophysics of the USSR Academy of Sciences/, BYULLETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOY BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY, 1942, VOL 14, No 10, Issue 4, pp 63-72. vx
67. Walker, "Extrasensory Perception--Is This a Serious Thing?," ELEKTRO-NIKA, 1974, No 3, pp 72-74.
68. Feizov, E. Z., "Brain, Consciousness and Telepathy," the collection "Tezisy Dokladov 5-oy Nauchnoy Konferentsii Gor'kovskogo Otdeleniya Obshchestva Psikhologov" /Abstracts of Reports of the Fifth Scientific Conference of the Gor'kiy Department of the Society of Psychologists/, Gor'kiy, February 1965, pp 68-71.
69. Fidel'man, V. Ye. et al., "Methods and Results of Experimental Check of the Possibility of Telepathic Communication," RADIOTEKHNIKA, Vol 25, No 7, 1970, pp 109-110.
70. Fleksor, P., "Experiments in So-Called Mental Suggestion to Animals," the collection "Voprosy Izucheniya i Vospitaniya Lichnosti," Issue 2, Petrograd, 1920.
71. Khrushchev, V. A., "Information Aspect of Biological Communication," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 2, Alma-Ata, 1974, pp 359-362.

### 3. Physical Hypotheses

1. Avramenko, R. F., Balubova, D. V., Nikolayeva, V. I., and Pushkin, V. N., "Information Energetics and the Hypothesis of Wave Psychophysics," the collection "Elektropunktura i Problemy Informatsionno-Energeticheskoy Regulyatsii Deyatel'nosti Cheloveka" [Galvanopuncture and Problems of Informational-Energetic Regulation of Human Activity], edited by V. G. Nikiforov and V. N. Pushkin, Moscow, 1976, pp 169-185.
2. Arkad'yev, V., "Electromagnetic Hypothesis of Transmission of Mental Suggestion," ZHURN. PRIKLADNOY FIZIKI, 1924, No 1, pp 215-222.
3. Belyantsev, I. I., and Zabelina, V. S., "Biophysical Regulators of the Tempo of Time," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 20-21.
4. Bil'dyukovich, A. L., and Akhmerov, U. Sh., "One Quantum Mechanical Mechanism for the Storage and Processing of Information by Brain," the collection "Neyrobionika" [Neurobionics], "Trudy III Respublikanskoy Konferentsii po Bionike" [Works of the Third Republic Conference on Bionics], Kiev 1970, pp 171-176.
5. Geyzenberg, V., "Fizika i Filosofiya" [Physics and Philosophy], Moscow, 1963.
6. Gerlovin, I. L., "Nekotoryye Voprosy Sistematizatsii Elementarnykh Chastits" [Some Problems of Systematization of Elementary Particles], Main Astronomical Observatory of the USSR Academy of Sciences, 1966 [deposit copy No III-67, All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information].
7. Gerlovin, I. L., "Sistematizatsiya Elementarnykh Chastits i Soobrazheniya ob Osnovakh Budushchey Teorii" [Systematization of Elementary Particles and Considerations of the Principles of the Future Theory]. Preprint of the Institute of Theoretical Physics 69-53, Kiev, 1969.
8. Gerlovin, I. L., "Symmetry in the Structure of Elementary Particles and Vacuum," the collection "Simmetriya v Prirode" [Symmetry in Nature], Leningrad, 1971.
9. Gerlovin, I. L., "Osnovy Yedinoi Relyativistskoy Kvantovoy Teorii Fundamental'nogo Polya [TFF]" [Principles of the Unified Relativistic Quantum Theory of Fundamental Field [TFF]]. Deposit copy No 7084-73. [Monograph deposited by the Main Astronomical Observatory of the USSR Academy of Sciences in 1973], Leningrad, 1973.

See also part I, section I, chapter 2, Nos 12, 16, 20, 25-27, 29-35, 42, 53, 59, 60 and 66 and part 2, section V, chapter 2.

10. Gertsenshteyn, M. Ye., and Boloshin, I. A., "The Possible Physical Carrier of Perceptive Channel of Information Transmission," the collection "Zadachi Magnitostatiki i Elektrodinamiki" /Tasks of Magnetostatics and Electrodynamics/, "Trudy MOIP" /Works of the Moscow Society of Naturalists/, Moscow, Nauka, 1978, pp 70-75.
11. Deryagin, B. V., "P. P. Lazarev's Works in the Field of Biological Physics," the collection "Lazarev P. P. Sochineniya" /Lazarev, P. P. Works/, Vol I, Moscow, USSR Academy of Sciences, 1957, pp 41-48.
12. Kobozev, N. I., "Physicochemical Modeling of the Processes of Information and Thinking. Report I. Thermodynamics of the Information Process," ZHURN. FIZICHESKOY KHIMII, Vol 40, No 2, pp 281-294, (1966).
13. Kobozev, N. I., "Physicochemical Modeling of the Processes of Information and Thinking. Report II. Thermodynamics of the Thinking Process," ZHURN. FIZICHESKOY KHIMII, Vol 40, No 4, 1966, pp 784-794.
14. Kobozev, N. I., "Physicochemical Modeling of the Processes of Information and Thinking. Report III. System Processes and Types of Their Reflection," ZHURN. FIZICHESKOY KHIMII, Vol 41, No 7, 1967, pp 1723-1730.
15. Kobozev, N. I., "Physicochemical Modeling of the Processes of Information and Thinking. Report IV. Thermodynamics of the Thinking Process at the System Level," ZHURN. FIZICHESKOY KHIMII, Vol 42, No 1, 1968, pp 5-16.
16. Kobozev, N. I., "Issledovaniye v Oblasti Termodinamiki Protsessov Informatsii i Myshleniya" /Investigation in the Field of Thermodynamics of the Processes of Information and Thinking/, Moscow, Moscow State University, 1971 /184 pages/.
17. Kozyrev, N., "Prichinnaya Ili Nesimmetrichnaya Mekhanika v Lineynom Priblizhenii" /Causal or Asymmetrical Mechanics in Linear Approximation/, Pulkovo Astrophysical Observatory, Pulkovo, 1958.
18. Kompaneyets, A., "Physics and Psychics," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1971, No 7, pp 65-71.
19. Kussul', E. M., and Luk, A. N., "Increase in Entropy in Information Systems," the collection "Neyrobionika," "Trudy III Respublikanskoy Konferentsii po Bionike," Kiev, 1970.
20. Lazarev, P. P., "Ionic Theory of Excitation," the collection "Sovremennyye Problemy Yestestvoznaniya" /Modern Problems of Natural Science/, 1923, Vol 7.

21. Lazarev, P. P., "Tekushchiye Problemy Biologicheskoy Fiziki" [Current Problems of Biological Physics], Moscow, 1920.
22. Lazarev, P. P., "Fiziko-Khimicheskiye Osnovy Vysshey Nervnoy Deyatel'nosti" [Physicochemical Principles of Higher Nervous Activity], Moscow, 1922.
23. Lazarev, P. P., "Sovremennyye Problemy Biofiziki" [Modern Problems of Biophysics], Moscow-Leningrad, 1945.
24. Lazarev, P. P., "Issledovaniya po Adaptatsii" [Research on Adaptation]. [Foreword by Academician S. I. Vavilov and Corresponding Member of the USSR Academy of Sciences S. V. Kravkov. Concluding Remarks by B. Deryagin], Moscow-Leningrad, USSR Academy of Sciences, 1947.
25. Leontovich, A. V., "Neuron as an Alternating Current Apparatus" [On the Basis of an Experiment in Pericellular Electrophysiology], "BIOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL", 1933, Issue 2-3, pp 252-291.
26. Leontovich, A. V., "Neuron--an Alternating Current Apparatus," "Yubileyny Sbornik AN USSR" [Anniversary Collection of the Ukrainian SSR Academy of Sciences], Vol I, Ufa, 1944 [in Ukrainian].
27. Malakhov, A. N. et al., "Electromagnetic Hypothesis of Biological Communication," the collection "Bionika," Moscow, Nauka, 1965, p 297.
28. Mitskevich, A., "Thermodynamics, Information and Thinking. [N. I. Kobozev's Hypothesis]," the collection "Kibernetika Ozhidayemaya, Kibernetika Neozhidannaya" [Expected Cybernetics and Unexpected Cybernetics], Moscow, Nauka, 1968.
29. Ostroumov, G. A., "At What Distance Could Sea Animals Communicate by Means of Electromagnetic Waves," the collection "Problemy Difraktsii i Rasprostraneniya Voln" [Problems of Diffraction and Propagation of Waves], Issue 3, 1968, pp 3-24.
30. Protod'yakonov, M. M., and Gerlovin, I. L., "Elektronnoye Stroyeniye i Fizicheskiye Svoystva Kristallov" [Electron Structure and Physical Properties of Crystals], Moscow, Nauka, 1975. [Chapters 1-2].
31. Sergeyev, R. A., "Principles of Mathematical Modeling of Bioplasm Radiation of the Living Organism," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" [Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar], Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969, pp 31-34.
32. Terletskiy, Ya. P., "The Principle of Causality and the Second Law of Thermodynamics," DOKLADY AN SSSR, 1960, Vol 133, No 2, pp 329-332.

33. Terletskiy, Ya. P., "Positive, Negative and Imaginary Internal Masses," the collection "Trudy po Teorii Polya" /Works on the Field Theory/, Issue II, Moscow Institute of Radio Electronics and Mining Electromechanics, Moscow Society of Naturalists, Moscow, 1965, pp 16-37.
34. Fedorenko, N. Ye., "Neurophysiological Principles of Parametrization of Adaptation and Stress," the collection "Stress i Adaptatsiya" /Stress and Adaptation/ /Abstracts of an All-Union Symposium/, Kishinev, Shtiintsa, 1978, pp 61-62. /Scientific Council for Overall Problems of Human and Animal Physiology. Institute of Zoology and Physiology of the Moldavian SSR Academy of Sciences. Institute of Medical and Biological Problems of the USSR Ministry of Health. Scientific Research Institute of Normal Physiology. P. K. Anokhin of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences/.
35. Fedorenko, N. Ye., and Marets, A. M., "Dynamics of Neuron Networks," the collection "Biokhimiya i Fiziologiya Zhivotnykh" /Biochemistry and Physiology of Animals/, Kishinev, 1965.
36. Khvedelidze, M. A., "Energo-Information Approach to the Problem of Self-Organization," the collection "Bionicheskiye Printsipy Samoorganizatsii" /Bionic Principles of Self-Organization/, "Trudy III Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma po Kibernetike" /Works of the Third All-Union Symposium on Cybernetics/, Tbilisi, 21-24 June 1967, Issue I, Tbilisi, 1968, pp 56-64.
37. Khvedelidze, M. A., "Work in Living Systems From the Point of View of Dualism of Energo-Information and the Principle of Conservation," IZVESTIYA AN GRUZ. SSR, SERIYA BIOLOGICHESKAYA, 1975, Vol I, No 3, p 265.
38. Khvedelidze, M. A., "Does Energo-Information Dualism Mean Equivalence of Mutual Transformations of Energy and Information in Living Systems?," IZVESTIYA AN GRUZ. SSR, SERIYA BIOLOGICHESKAYA, 1975, Vol I, No 4, p 325.
39. Chugayevskiy, Yu. V., "Neurophysics of Stress at the Membrane Level," the collection "Stress i Adaptatsiya" /Abstracts of an All-Union Symposium/, Kishinev, Shtiintsa, 1978, pp 66-67.
40. Chugayevskiy, Yu. V., and Fedorenko, N. Ye., "Stress and Pulse Radiation," the collection "Stress i Adaptatsiya" /Abstracts of an All-Union Symposium/, Kishinev, Shtiintsa, 1978, p 67.

4. Popular Science Literature

1. Abaskuliyev, A., "Do Tofik Dadashev's Psychological Experiments Have a Scientific Basis?," BAKU, 1969, 27 June.
2. Adabashev, I. I., "Na Krayu Tayny" [On the Brink of a Mystery], Moscow, Profizdat, 1962, [199 pages].
3. Adabashev, I. I., "Mirovyeye Zagadki Segodnya" [World Riddles Today], Moscow, Politizdat, 1969, [320 pages].
4. Adamenko, V., "On the Road to a Solution," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1969, No 3, pp 27-28.
5. Adamenko, V., "Living Detectors [On C. Backster's Experiments]," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1970, No 8, pp 60-62.
6. Adamenko, V., "Phenomena of Skin Electricity," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1970, No II, pp 27-29.
7. Adzhubey, A., "Journey to the Depth of the Brain With a Clever Guide," MOSKVA, 1966, No 10.
8. Alazorov, M. S., "Tsiolkovskiy," Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1962.
9. Aleksandrovich, G., "Spasskiy-Fisher. A Return Match in 1973?," ZA NAUKU V SIBIRI [Novosibirsk], 4 October 1972.
10. Alekseyev, L. V., "Mysterious Phenomena of the Human Psyche [On L. Vasil'yev's Book]," ZDOROV'YE, 1960, No 7, p 29.
11. Anisimov, V., "'Emotions' of Plants," SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA INDUSTRIYA, 1973, 25 February.
12. Anninskiy, L., "People and Convictions. [Answer to a Reader's Letter]," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1970, No 12, pp 17-20.
13. "Questionnaire of LITERATURNAYA GAZETA." M. Vol'kenshteyn, "Prove Your Case." A. Borovik-Romanov, "Test by Chance." M. Pototskiy, "Why Do Both Ends Meet?," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, No 28, 13 July 1977.
14. Antomonov, Yu. G., and Kazakovtsev, V. S., "Kibernetika-Antireligiya" [Cybernetics-Antireligion], Moscow, Sovetskaya Rossiya, 1964, [205 pages].
15. Antomonov, Yu. G., and Kharlamov, V. M., "Kibernetika i Zhizn'" [Cybernetics and Life], Moscow, Sov. Rossiya, 1968, [327 pages].

16. Aristovskiy, V., "Artist, Scientist and Writer. On the Books by N. A. Sotnikov 'Vladimir Durov' and by B. B. Kazhinskiy 'Biologicheskaya Radiosvyaz' /Biological Radio Communication/," SMENA Kalinin, 25 August 1963.
17. Aristovskiy, V. V., "Problems of Biological Telecommunication," SMENA Kalinin, 1964, No 69, 9 June.
18. Aristovskiy, V. V., "Bionics. What Is This?," SMENA Kalinin, No 3, 6 January 1966.
19. Astashenkov, P. T., "Chto Takoye Bionika?" What Is Bionics?, Moscow, Voenizdat, 1963.
20. "Autogravitation? Interview With Doctor of Psychological Sciences V. N. Pushkin. Recorded by V. Anisimov," SOTSIALISTICHSSKAYA INDUSTRIYA, 9 September 1973, p 4.
21. Akhlibininskiy, B. V., "Kibernetika i Tayny Psikhiki" Cybernetics and Secrets of the Psyche, Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1966, 143 pages.
22. "What, in Fact, Is Parapsychology?," ZNANNYA TA PRATSYA, Kiev, 1967, No 6, pp 18-20 in Ukrainian.
23. Baba-Zade, I., "The Puzzle of the Tiny American," MOSKOVSKIY KOMSO-MOLETS, 15 December 1968.
24. Bayramov, A., "Zagadochnyye Psikhicheskiye Yavleniya" Puzzling Psychic Phenomena, Baku, Azernersh, 1967 117 pages; in Azerbaijani.
25. Barsov, S., "To the Unknown," NEDELYA, 1965, No 5, 24-31 January, pp 22-23.
26. Barret, V. F., "Zagadochnyye Yavleniya Chelovecheskoy Psikhiki" Puzzling Phenomena of the Human Psyche, Moscow, 1914.
27. Barret, V. F., "Issledovaniya v Oblasti Chelovecheskoy Psikhiki" Investigations in the Field of the Human Psyche, translated from English, 1914.
28. "Biological Communication Exists. On P. I. Gulyayev's Investigations," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1968, No 12, pp 14-15.
29. "Bionika Vchera i Segodnya" Bionics Yesterday and Today Based on Foreign Press Data, Moscow, Znaniye, 1969, 190 pages.
30. Bitner, V. V., "Verit' Ili Ne Verit'?" To Believe or Not To Believe?, St. Petersburg, 1899.

31. Bobneya, M. I., "Tekhnicheskaya Psikhologiya" /Engineering Psychology/, Moscow, Nauka, 1966, /126 pages/.
32. Bobrov, L., "The Sixth Sense?", YUNOST', 1966, No 1, pp 93-98.
33. Bobrov, L. V., "Po Sledam Sensatsiy" /On the Tracks of Sensations/, Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1966, /271 pages/.
34. Bongard, M. M., and Smirnov, M. S., "Telepathic Experiment: The Necessary Requirements," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1967, No 12, pp 62-70.
35. Bonch-Bruyevich, V., "Is It Possible to Read Thoughts? /Inner Speech and Thinking/," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 14 July 1962, p 4.
36. Bratko, O., and Kratokhvil', V., "Green Civilization," VECHERNIY KI-YEV, 4 June 1973 /in Ukrainian/.
37. "In the Labyrinth of Views. /Two Letters With Comments/," ZHURNALIST, 1974, No II, pp 50-53.
38. "In Favor of Telepathy," SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, 15 August 1975.
39. Vays, I., "The Living Universe. /Interview With Doctor of Psychological Sciences V. N. Pushkin/," MOSKOVSKIY KOMSOMOLETS, 9 February 1979.
40. Vasil'yev, L. L., "Thought Transference Over a Distance," VESTNIK ZNANIYA, 1926, No 7.
41. Vasil'yev, L. L., "Dreams, Hypnosis and Automatic Movements in the Light of Modern Natural Science." A shorthand report of a public lecture presented in Leningrad in 1946. Leningrad, 1948, /40 pages/.
42. Vasil'yev, L. L., "Tainstvennyye Yavleniya Chelovecheskoy Psikhiki" /Mysterious Phenomena of the Human Psyche/, Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1959, /120 pages/.
43. Vasil'yev, L. L., "On Experiments in Psychomagnetism," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1961, No 7.
44. Vasil'yev, L. L., "Vnusheniye Na Rasstoyanii /Zametki Fiziologa/" /Suggestion at a Distance /A Physiologist's Notes/, Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1962, /180 pages/.
45. Vasil'yev, L. L., "Tainstvennyye Yavleniya Chelovecheskoy Psikhiki," second, corrected and enlarged edition, Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1963, /168 pages/. (cf. #42)



46. Vasil'yev, L. L., "Tainstvennyye Yavleniya Chelovecheskoy Psikhiki," third, corrected and enlarged edition, Moscow, Politizdat, 1964, /181 pages/. (cf. #45)
47. Vasil'yev, L. L., "Thought Overcomes Distances," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 16 February 1964.
48. Vasil'yev, L. L., "Is It Possible To Control Inspiration?," SOVETSKAYA KULTURA, 1965, 28 October.
49. Vasil'yev, L. L., Tupitsina, T., and Myasishchev, V., "A Letter to the Editors," SMENA /Leningrad/, 1964, 24 January, p 4.
50. Vasil'yev, M., "Wolf Messing--Telepathist," MOSKOVSKIY KOMSOMOLETS, 7 January 1966.
51. Vishnevskiy, P., "Secrets of the Unknown. /On a Symposium on Scientific Problems of Telepathy/," LENINGRADSKIY UNIVERSITET, /Leningrad/, 2 April 1968.
52. "Going Back to What Has Been Printed. /On the Establishment of the Department for Engineering Parapsychology/," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1967, No 7, p 39.
53. Viktorin'yev, A., "Listening to a Fleeting Thought. /On T. Dadashev's Experiments. With Yu. Filatov's Comments/," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1973, No 2, pp 54-58.
54. Vilenskaya, L., "Energy of the Psyche," TEKHNIKA I NAUKA, 1974, No 3, pp 11-14.
55. Vilenskaya, L., "Luminescent Phantoms," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1974, No 10, pp 52-55.
56. Vilenskaya, L., "From Mysticism to Psychotronics," VOLZHSKIY KOMSOMOLETS /Kuybyshev/, 28 February 1976.
57. Vilenskaya, L., and Ivanova, V., "I Remember Roughly 1,000 Years Ago...", VOLZHSKIY KOMSOMOLETS /Kuybyshev/, 11 October 1975.
58. Voytsekhovskiy, Ya., "Radioelektronnyye Igrushki" /Radio Electronic Games/, Moscow, Sov. Radio, 1976. /On biological communication pp 456-457/.
59. "Hallucinations on the Screen. /Conversation Between Correspondent V. Bogatyrev and Psychiatrist G. Krokhaev/," NAUKA I SUSPIL'STVO, Kiev /1979, No I, pp 38-40. /In Ukrainian/.

60. Gurney, E., Myers, F., and Podmore, F., "Prizhiznennye Prizraki i Drugiye Telepaticheskiye Yavleniya" /Phantoms and Other Telepathic Phenomena in One's Lifetime/, St. Petersburg, 1893.
61. Geshanov, Kh., "Does Telepathy Exist?," BOLGARSKAYA ZHENSHCHINA, 1964, No 3.
62. Girkiy, V., "Biological Radio Communication," PATRIOT RODINY, 10 January 1963 /in Ukrainian/.
63. "Do the Dead Speak?," VECHERNIY SVERDLOVSK, 30 October 1965.
64. Golov, Yu., "I Know What You Are Thinking..." /On W. Messing's Experiments/, VECHERNIYAYA MOSKVA, 9 September 1969.
65. Golovanov, Ya., "Nrav Trav.," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 20 October 1978.
66. "Voice of the Brain?--Thought Transference--A Phantasy?" B. Kazhinskiy, "Biological Radio Communication Exists!" Yu. Moralevich, "First Steps in Bio-Information." B. Yakovlev, "Telepathic Session Moscow-Novosibirsk," SPUTNIK, 1968, No 2, pp 26-31.
67. Gradenvits, A., "Living Rays," VESTNIK ZNANIYA, 1910, No 5, pp 549-551.
68. Gres', V., "Mysterious Phenomena. /On the Problem of Scientific Explanation of Parapsychic Phenomena/, NASH SOVREMENNİK, 1966, No 6, pp 115-116.
69. Grin, L., "Posledniye Tayny Staroy Afriki" /Recent Mysteries of Old Africa/, Moscow, Mysl', 1966.
70. Gubarev, V., "A Textbook of Telepathy. /On Prof L. L. Vasil'yev's book "Vnusheniye na Rasstoyanii"/, KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 13 October 1962. (cf. # 44)
71. Guberman, I., "The Inevitability of Discoveries. /On Psychological Factors in the Teachings of Yogis/, YUNOST', 1967, No 6, pp 95-99.
72. Guberman, I., "There, Far Beyond the Horizon," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1969, No 7, pp 69-73; No 8, pp 51-55.
73. Gulyayev, P. I., "Mozg i Elektronnyye Mashiny" /Brain and Electronic Machines/, Leningrad, Znaniye, 1960.
74. Gulyayev, P. I., "Advances in Bionics," LENINGRADSKIY UNIVERSITET /Leningrad/, No 24, 14 April 1967.
75. Gurevich, B. Z., "Teplyy Svet" /Warm Light/, Moscow, Nauka, 1966 /116 pages/.

76. "Two Questions on the Experiment of LITERATURNAYA GAZETA and the Answer of the Division of Science," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, No 36, 2 September 1970.
77. Dolgoplov, M., "Yes, There Are No Miracles. Psychological Experiments by Lev Benditkis," SOVETSKAYA ESTRADA I TSIRK, 1969, No 5, p 22.
78. Dombrovskiy, B., and Inyushin, V., "One Must Give Thought to This Experiment. On C. Backster's Experiments," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1970, No 8, p 62.
79. Dubrov, A., "Man and Gravitation," TEKHNIKA I NAUKA, 1974, No 5, pp 10-12.
80. Durov, V. L., "Moi Chetveronogiye i Pernatyie Druz'ya" My Four-Legged and Feathered Friends, Moscow, 1914.
81. Durova-Sadovskaya, A. V., "Po Vecheram na Staroy Bozhedomke" In the Evenings at Old Bozhedomka, Moscow, 1977.
82. Yeliseyeva, Ye., "Secrets of Plants. Interview with Prof A. G. Bakirov," ZA SOVETSKUYU NAUKU Tomsk, Tomsk State University, No 19 1100, 23 May 1974.
83. "Men Are Prophets in Their Own Country," ZNANIYE-SILA, No 2, 1969, p 32.
84. "Another Puzzle. Interview with Prof A. G. Bakirov," ZA SOVETSKUYU NAUKU Tomsk, Tomsk State University, No 21 1144, 29 May 1975.
85. "Live Information. Interview by O. Frantsen with L. V. Venchunas," MOSKOVSKIY KOMSOMOLETS, 12 September 1975.
86. Zhuk, Ya. N., "Peredacha Zritel'nykh Oshchushcheniy" Transmission of Visual Sensations, Kiev, 1902.
87. Zhukov, Yu., "Record of Lies," PRAVDA, 31 May 1979.
88. "Brain Puzzles. Interview with Doctor of Technical Sciences G. A. Sergeyev. Recorded by A. Afanas'yev," SMENA Leningrad, 17 April 1974.
89. "Enigmatic World: Pro and Con." A. Kitaygorodskiy, "Telekinesis? No, Physics." V. Pushkin, "Emotions of Plants," NEDELYA, 15-21 August 1977.
90. "Hypnotized Quanta. On H. Schmidt's Experiments," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1970, No 9, p 36.

91. Zaydenman, I., and Mirza, D., "Random Walks, Arc Sine Law and Disputes on Telepathy," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1967, No 12, pp 22-26.
92. Zaytsev, V., "Things Obey a Glance," VECHERNIY SVERDLOVSK, 1968, No 123, 29 May, p 4.
93. Zaytsev, V., "Man Is Full of Secrets," VECHERNIY SVERDLOVSK, 21 February 1969.
94. Zaytsev, V., "Gods Come From Space," BAYKAL, 1967, Nos 5 and 6; 1968, No 1.
95. Zaytsev, V., "Cosmos and Deus," NASH SOVREMENNIIK, 1969, No 3, pp 98-109.
96. Zigel', F., "Under the Flag of the Fight Against Mysticism. /On the Book by M. I. Shakhnovich 'Sovremennaya Mistika v Svete Nauki' /Modern Mysticism in the Light of Science//," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1966, No 11.
97. Ivanov, S. M., "Otpechatok Perstnya" /Ring Seal/, Moscow, Znaniye, 1973.
98. Ivanov-Muromskiy, K., "Once Again on Telepathy. /On the Book by B. B. Kazhinskiy 'Biologicheskaya Radiosvyaz' /Biological Radio Communication//," PRAVDA UKRAINY /Kiev/, 15 November 1962.
99. Ivanova, V., "Nature--a Single World," SOVETISH GEYMLAND, 1975, No 2, pp 182-183. /In Jewish/.
100. Ivanova, V. M., "Light Overcomes Darkness," SOVETISH GEYMLAND, 1975, No 3, pp 183-184. /In Jewish/.
101. Ivanova, V., "A Puzzle of the Psyche," SOVETISH GEYMLAND, 1975, No 9. /In Jewish/.
102. Ivanova, V., "Still the Same Hall...", VOLZHSKIY KOMSOMOLETS /Kuybyshev/, 14 February 1976.
103. Ivanova, V., "The Girl Yelena Markard," VOLZHSKIY KOMSOMOLETS /Kuybyshev/, 9 October 1976.
104. Il'inskaya, N., "Brain Gives Indications. /On G.A. Sergeyev's Works/, SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA INDUSTRIYA, 10 December 1978.
105. Inyushin, V. M., "Gorizonty Bioniki" /Horizons of Bionics/, Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan, 1970 /79 pages/.
106. Kazhinskiy, B. B., "Radio Transmission of Thoughts," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 15 November 1959.

107. Kazhinskiy, B. B., "Biological Radio Communication?," RABOCHAYA GAZETA /Kiev/, 1962, No 112-114, 13, 15 and 16 May.
108. Kazhinskiy, B. B., "Biological Radio Communication. /On the Mechanism of Transmission of Electromagnetic and Radiation Emissions of the Brain/," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1960, No II, pp 46-47.
109. Kazhinskiy, B. B., "Telepathy Is Beyond Any Doubt," the collection "Tsiolkovskiy v Vospominaniyakh Sovremennikov" /Tsiolkovskiy in the Recollections of His Contemporaries/, Tula, Priokskoye Knizhnoye Izdatel'stvo, 1971.
110. Kadyzbekov, Z., "Tofik Dadashev After the Concert," VYSHKA /Baku/, 24 May 1969.
111. "How Did Life Appear? /Interview with Prof V. N. Pushkin/," PIONER-SKAYA PRAVDA, 17 April 1979.
112. Kantorovich, M., "Thoughts at a Distance," SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, 28 August 1963.
113. "The Problem of the Use of Telepathy in Criminal Law," ADMINISTRATIV-NYY VESTNIK, 1928, No 6, pp 61-63.
114. "Quantum Telepathy. /Interview with Doctor of Psychological Sciences, Prof V. N. Pushkin/," SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA INDUSTRIYA, 6 July 1973, p 4.
115. Keler, V., "Chelovek Razumnyy" /Intelligent Man/, Academician A. I. Berg, scientific editor, Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1964.
116. Kitayev, N., and Yermakov, N., "Parapsychology and Criminal Law," ANGARSKIYE OGNI /Irkutsk/, 20 May 1976.
117. Kitayev, N., and Yermakov, N., "Improbable? Nevertheless!," URAL'SKIY SLEDOPYT, 1977, No I, pp 47-51.
118. Kitayev, N., "In Search of the 'Memory of Ancestors' /Outline-Hypothesis/," SOVETSKOYE PRIARGUN'YE /Nerchinskiy Zavod Village in Chitinskaya Oblast/, No 109-111, 1977.
119. Kitayev, N., and Yermakov, N., "Ominous Plans," ANGARSKIYE OGNI /Irkutsk/, 16 August 1977.
120. Kitayev, N., and Yermakov, N., "What Is Telekinesis?," ANGARSKIYE OGNI /Irkutsk/, 25 August 1977.
121. Kitayev, N., and Yermakov, N., "Forgotten and Lost Discoveries," ANGARSKIYE OGNI /Irkutsk/, 10 December 1977.

122. Kitayev, N., and Yermakov, N., "Mysterious Properties of the Eyes," ANGARSKIYE OGNI /Irkutsk/, 7 January 1978.
123. Kitayev, N., and Yermakov, N., "Voice of the Cosmos," ANGARSKIYE OGNI /Irkutsk/, 28 January 1978.
124. Kitayev, N., and Yermakov, N., "Read in My Eyes," ANGARSKAYA PRAVDA, /workers' settlement Ust'-Uda in Irkutskaya Oblast/, No 106, 2 September 1978.
125. Kitayev, N., and Yermakov, N., "Penetrating Into the Secrets of the Psyche," SOVETSKOYE PRIARGUN'YE /village Nerchinskiy Zavod in Chitinskaya Oblast/, No 21 /3906/, 20 February 1979.
126. Klark, A., "Outlines of the Future," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1965, No 6, pp 9-11.
127. Klark, A. Ya., "Cherty Budushchego" /Traits of the Future/. Translated from English by Ya. Berlin and V. Koltovyy. Under the general editorship of Ya. Berlin, Moscow, Mir, 1966.
128. Klimentenko, A. I., "Zhivaya Radioelektronika" /Living Radio Electronics/, Moscow, Znaniye, 1968.
129. Kovalgin, V. M., "Raskryvaya Tayny Psikhiki" /Revealing the Secrets of the Psyche/, Minsk, Belarus', 1968.
130. Kongro, A., "The Catcher of Emotions. /On G. Sergeyev's Investigations/," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1972, No 7, pp 29-31.
131. Kolodnyy, L., "Karl Nikolayev's Compass. /With comments by E. K. Naumov and L. M. Sukharebskiy/," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 17 July 1966.
132. Kolodnyy, L., "Wireless Telegraph No 2. /Report on a Moscow-Leningrad Biocommunication Session/," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 9 April 1967.
133. Kolodnyy, L., "When Apples Fall. /On Experiments in Telekinesis/," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 17 March 1968.
134. Kolodnyy, L., "In Man's Range. /On G. A. Sergeyev's Works/," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 17 July 1974.
135. Kolominskiy, Ya. L., "Chelovek Sredi Lyudey" /Man Among People/, Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1970 /224/.
136. Korbett, Dzh., "Moya Indiya" /My India/, Moscow, Izd-vo Vostochnoy Lit-ry, 1961.

137. Kotik, I. G., "Neposredstvennaya Peredacha Mysley. /Experimental'-noye Issledovaniye/ /Direct Thought Transference. /Experimental Investigation// , Moscow, Sovremennyye Problemy, 1908 /168 pages/.
138. Kuni, M., "Miracles Without Miracles. /Experimental Psychologist on His Psychological Experiments/," VODNIY TRANSPORT, 28 July 1966.
139. Kuni, M., "Is It Possible?," LITERATURNAYA ROSSIYA, No 18, 29 April 1966, p 20.
140. Kucherenko, A., "Telepathy Session," SMENA /Leningrad/, 16 January 1964.
141. Lavrov, A., "Inexplicable? For the Time Being, Yes," SMENA, 1967, No 2, pp 28-30.
142. Lebon, G., "Sovremennaya Magiya i Nauka" /Modern Magic and Science/, St. Petersburg, 1910.
143. Levenfel'd, "Gipnotizm" /Hypnotism/, Saratov, 1903.
144. Levi, V. L., "Okhota za Mysl'yu /Zametki Psikhiatra/" /Thought Hunting/ /A Psychiatrist's Notes// , Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1967 /334 pages/.
145. Levi, V. L., "Ya I My" /I and We/, Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1969, /288 pages/.
146. Leksin, Yu., "You Are Suited to Each Other and You, Excuse Me, No... /On T. Dadashev/," YUNOST', 1973, No 6.
147. Lemann, A., "Illyustrirovannaya Istoriya Suyeveryy i Volshebstva ot Drevnosti do Nashikh Dney" /Illustrated History of Superstitions and Magic From Ancient Times To Our Days/, 1900.
148. Lidtke, K., "Clever Tricks or an Inexplicable Phenomenon? /On Uri Geller/," ZA RUBEZHOM, 1974, No 10.
149. Litinetskiy, I. B., "Besedy o Bionike" /Conversations on Bionics/, Moscow, Nauka, 1968, /592 pages/.
150. Lifshits, I., "Is the 'Impossible' Possible?," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, No 24, 14 June 1978.
151. Loginov, B., "Extrasensory Perception: Myth or Reality?," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1973, No 5, pp 28-31.
152. Loginov, V., "The Effect of Psychic Energy," SOVETSKIY INZHENER /Kirov/, No 25, 4 September 1975.

153. Lutsenko, U. M., "Psikhicheskaya Energiya i Problema Chteniya Mysley" /Psychic Energy and the Problem of Thought Reading/, Odessa, 1908 /32 pages; in Ukrainian/.
154. L'Yanov, B., "Gulliver Was Surprised...", SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, 1972, 25 January.
155. L'vov, K., "Orbital Telepathy /On E. Mitchell's Telepathic Experiments on Apollo-14/", KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 20 November 1971.
156. Maksimov, A., "Meeting With a Magician. /V. S. Taksanov's Psychological Experiments/", PODOL'SKIY RABOCHIY /Podol'sk in Moscow Oblast/, 23 September 1969.
157. Marikovskiy, P., "Ant Language," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1965, No 6, p 55.
158. Marikovskiy, P. I., "Mysterious Radiation. /Excerpt from the book 'Lunka Serebristaya' /Silvery Hole/, NEDELYA, No 23, 25 June 1967, pp 18-19.
159. Marikovskiy, P. I., "Lunka Serebristaya," Alma-Ata, Zhazushi, 1967, pp 1-61, [Silvery Hole].
160. Marin, V., "The Psi Phenomenon," MOSKOVSKIY KOMSOMOLET, 7 April 1968.
161. Matveyev, N., "Conversation With Plants," NEDELYA, No 17 /633/, 1972, p 9.
162. Mezentshev, V., "Brain Radio," SOVETSKAYA MOLODEZH' /Irkutsk/, 22 August 1967.
163. Mezentshev, V. A., "Zagadki Neba i Zemli" /Riddles of the Sky and Land/, Moscow, Mysl', 1967.
164. Messing, W. G., "I Am a Telepathist," SMENA, 1965, No 14, pp 30-31.
165. Messing, W. G., "About Myself. What Can I? Telepathy," LITERATURNAYA ROSSIYA, No 34, 20 August 1965, pp 21-22.
166. Messing, W. G., "About Myself. /Recollections/", NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1965, No 7, pp 67-73; No 8, pp 34-39; No 9, pp 36-40; No 10, pp 71-75; No 11, pp 55-60.
167. Messing, W. G., "The Future on a Palm," BAYKAL, 1966, No 4, pp 59-69.
168. Messing, W., "Miracles Are Dependent on People. /Conversation with RSFSR Honored Artist W. Messing. Recorded by V. Dyadyushenko/, KOMSOMOLET /Rostov-on-Don/, 1971, 29 December.



169. Messing, W., "Legends and Fact. Conversation With W. Messing. Recorded by A. Karelin," VECHERNIY MINSK, 1972, 17 January.
170. Minasov, R., "Dadashev and His Experiments. With comments by E. Naumov," GUDOK, 2 April 1972.
171. Mikhaylov, N., "W. Messing's Psychological Experiments," GOR'KOVSKIY RABOCHIY, 18 February 1957.
172. Mikhaylov, S. Ye., "Tainstvennyye Yavleniya v Mire i Cheloveke. Osnovy Yestestv. Mirovozzreniya" Mysterious Phenomena in the World and Man Fundamentals of Natural World Outlook, Monte Carlo, 1931 663 pages.
173. Mitskevich, A. P., "Physics and Some Problems of Biology," the collection "Blizkoye i Dalekoye" The Near and Distant, Moscow, Znaniye, 1963, pp 254-272.
174. Mitskevich, A. P., "Thermodynamics, Information and Thinking. On N. I. Kobozev's Hypothesis," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1966, No 9.
175. Moll', A., "Gipnotizm s Vklyucheniym Glavnykh Osnov Psikhoterapii i Okkul'tizma" Hypnotism With Inclusion of the Main Principles of Psychotherapy and Occultism, St. Petersburg, 1909.
176. Molchanov, V., "How Witnesses Lapse Into Silence," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 13 November 1977.
177. Moralevich, Yu., "Telepathy. What Is This?," SEL'SKAYA ZHIZN', 1966, 30 October.
178. Mukanov, M. M., "Zagadochnnyye Yavleniya Chelovecheskoy Psikhiki" Mysterious Phenomena of the Human Psyche, Alma-Ata, Kazgosizdat, 1964 116 pages; in Kazakh/.
179. "On the Road to Thought Reading. Works by Academician P. P. Lazarev," KRASNAYA GAZETA, No 316 1634, 24 November 1927.
180. "Science and Sensation. In Connection With A. Kitaygorodskiy's Article 'This Other, Parallel World'," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 19 February 1969.
181. "Science and Pseudo-Science." K. Frezer, "To Know or To Believe?," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, No 8, 23 February 1977.
182. "Science and Pseudo-Science. Four Questions to Scientists. A. Migdal, F. Yakovlev, B. Katsenelenbaum, V. Lavrov and P. Orekhovich answer questions of LITERATURNAYA GAZETA," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 6 April 1977.

183. Naumov, E. K., "Brain Puzzles. /On the All-Union Conference on Bionics/, BAKU, No 233, 1 October 1960.
184. Naumov, E. K., "Does Telepathy Exist?," MOLODEZH' AZERBAYDZHANA /Baku/, No 115, 27 September 1963.
185. Naumov, E. K., "Puzzle of the Psi Phenomenon," VODNYI TRANSPORT, 28 November 1963.
186. Naumov, E. K., "Secrets of Telepathy," TAGANROGSKAYA PRAVDA, 9 June 1964.
187. Naumov, E. K., "The Hiding Places of Parapsychology Await a Solution," BAKU, 1964, No 190, 12 August.
188. Naumov, E. K., "Parapsychology," VODNYI TRANSPORT, 21 February 1967.
189. Naumov, E. K., "Extraterrestrial Civilizations and Parapsychology," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 14 March 1967.
190. Naumov, E. K., "The Phenomena Are Fantastic. But They Must Be Explained," BAKU, 30 September 1967.
191. Naumov, E. K., "Entering the Continent... /Conversation with E. K. Naumov. Il. Polotsk conducted the conversation/,," SOVETSKAYA MOLODEZH' /Riga/, No 127, 2 July 1978.
192. Naumov, E. K., and Fesenko, R., "Man With X-Brain," SMENA, 1967, No 2, pp 28-29.
193. Naumov, E. K., and Fesenko, R., "Telepathy. What Is This?," SEL'SKAYA NOCH', 1967, No 6, pp 35-36.
194. "The Improbable Is Probable. /With Comments by Candidate of Physico-Mathematical Sciences A. Mikhaylov/,," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1967, No 5, pp 30-33.
195. Nemanov, I. N., Rozhnova, M. A., and Rozhnov, V. Ye., "Kogda Dukhi Pokazyayut Kogti" /When Spirits Show Claws/, Moscow, Politizdat, 1969 /268 pages/.
196. Neeme, T., "New Points of View and Trends in Parapsychology," PRIRODA ESTONII, 1968, No 12, p 759. /In Estonian/.
197. Nikolayev, P., "Once Again About Twins," SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA INDUSTRIYA, 15 April 1975.
198. "Nrav Trav. /Under the Heading 'Genuine and Imaginary Sensations'/" KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 4 January 1979.

199. "About What Grass Whispers. Conversation With Doctor of Psychological Sciences V. N. Pushkin," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 23 June 1979, p 3.
200. Ognev, O., "Radars of Nature. On P. Marikovskiy's Works," IZVESTIYA, 22 August 1970, p 3.
201. "On Direct Thought Transference. On the All-Russian Congress on Psychoneurology Held in Moscow in January 1923," IZVESTIYA, No 10, 16 January 1923.
202. Ochan, V., "And If This Is Really Telepathy? On W. Messing's Experiments," ZNANNYA TA PRATSYA, Kiev, 1966, No 10, pp 4-6. In Ukrainian.
203. Parnov, Ye., and Yemtsev, M., "The Psi Phenomenon," MOLODAYA GVARDIYA, 1963, No 10, pp 271-280.
204. Pekelis, V., "Several Episodes From Personal Acquaintance With Telepathy," SMENA, 1968, No 4, pp 20-21.
205. Pekelis, V., "Kiberneticheskaya Smes'" Cybernetic Mixture, Moscow, Znaniye, 1970.
206. "Thought Transference--Is It Possible? New Science--Bioelectronics," G. Anfilov, "Meetings With the Incomprehensible." E. A. Asratyan, "New Experiments Are Needed." D. A. Biryukov, "Thought Transference Is Impossible." P. I. Gulyayev, "The Psi Phenomenon Is a Reality." M. N. Livanov, "The Problem Remains Open." L. P. Krayzmer, "Bioelectronics Does Not Exist." L. L. Vasil'yev, "Biological Radio Communication Is an Echo of the Past." K. Klyatskin, "Experiments Need Accuracy. In Search of the 'Brain Radio'," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1960, No 12, pp 18-23.
207. Petrovicheva, L., "I Work as a Magician. On W. Messing," KOMSO-MOLETS ZABAYKAL'YA, 1971, No 28.
208. Platonov, K. K., "Zanimatel'naya Psikhologiya" Entertaining Psychology, second edition, Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1964 381 pages.
209. Platonov, K. K., "Faith, Confidence and Knowledge," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1966, No 8, pp 38-42.
210. Platonov, K. K., "Psikhologiya Religii. Fakty i Mysli" Psychology of Religion. Facts and Thoughts, Moscow, Politizdat, 1967 239 pages.
211. Plonskiy, A., "Parapsychology: Science or Pseudo-Science?," OMSKAYA PRAVDA, 31 October 1975.

212. "Let Us Talk in the Language of Tomorrow. [This Still Awaits a Solution. On T. Dadashev]," MOSKOVSKIY KOMSOMOLETS, No 172, 28 July 1978.
213. Podol'nyy, R., "Do You Have the Psi Phenomenon?," SMENA, No 5, 1963.
214. Podkhodzilo, P. V., "Tayna Mysli" [Secret of the Thought], Kiev, 1962. [61 pages; in Ukrainian].
215. Polosukhina, M., "Everything Got Mixed up on Fifth Avenue..." Nau-mov, E. K., "Alertness Is Understandable, But ...," MOSKOVSKIY KOM-SOMOLETS, 18 November 1966.
216. Popovkin, V., "Isotopes at the Service of Parapsychology. Atom Charmers. Conversation With a Prominent French Biologist. In-credible? Remy Chauvin Maintains That This Is a Fact," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1967, No 9, p 54.
217. Popovkin, V., "Moscow-Novosibirsk Thought Transference," KOMSOMO-L'SKAYA PRAVDA, 1966, 7 July.
218. Popovkin, V., "Instrument Catches 'Thoughts'? [On G. Sergeyev's Works]," TRUD, 11 July 1968.
219. Popovkin, V., "On Levitation, Yogi and How It Is Important To Be a Skeptic. [Conversation With G. Lozanov, director of the Sofia Institute of Suggestology, on His Trip to India]," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1968, No 7, pp 47-48.
220. "Gennadiy Sergeyev's Instrument," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 16 June 1967.
221. "Pseudo-Science and Its Priests. Do Plants Think?..." I. Gunar, "The Price of a Hollow Sensation," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 1974, No 35, 28 August.
222. "Psychological Experiments. [On W. G. Messing's Experiments]," VECHERNYAYA UFA, 17 June 1971.
223. "Tofik Dadashev's Psychological Experiments," BAKINSKIY RABOCHIY, 20 May 1969.
224. Pushkin, V., "Psychokinesis: Fact or Fantasy," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1972, No 10, pp 47-49.
225. Pushkin, V. N., "Flower, Answer!," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1972, No 11, pp 30-32.
226. Pushkin, V., "'No!' to Parapsychology," TEKHNIKA I NAUKA, 1974, No 9, pp 26-27, 34.

227. Pushkin, V., "Latent Capabilities--Object of Investigation," TEKHNIKA I NAUKA, 1979, No I, p 26.
228. "The Conversation Was Begun by a Reader. No, No Mysticism!" L. Vasil'yev, "Unusual Coincidences." P. Bul', "Facts Must Be Studied." D. Ushakov, "'Thought Reading' and Telepathy." V. Milashevich, "'Clairvoyance' and Hypnosis," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1965, No 7, pp 56-66.
229. Regirer, Ye. I., "Razvitiye Sposobnostey Issledovatelya" [Development of the Researcher's Capabilities], Moscow, Nauka, 1969 [230 pages].
230. Repetskiy, L., "Biotelegraph?," LENINSKOYE ZNAMYA [Moscow], 2 April, 1967.
231. Rogachev, I., "Brain and Space," NEDELYA, No 43, 21-27 September 1962.
232. Rozhnov, V. Ye., "Proroki i Chudotvortsy" [Prophets and Miracle Men], Moscow, Politizdat, 1977.
233. Roshin, A., "We Must Not Fear Facts!," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, No 140/4882/, 26 November 1964.
234. Rudzinskiy, D., "Research Is Needed. [Letter to the Editors]," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1965, No II, p 11.
235. Ryabinin, B., "Operatsiya 'Ch'" [Operation 'Ch'], Moscow, Sovetskiy Pisatel', 1976. [On parapsychology pp 284-299].
236. Sanderson, A., "What Does a Beast Need 'Telepathy' For?," YUNYY NATURALIST, No 4, pp 22-25.
237. "For Signal Men--on Bio Communication," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, No 68, 22 March 1967.
238. "The Secret of 'Thought Guessing!'" [Conversation with psychologist V. S. Matveyev], VECHERNIY SVERDLOVSK, 6 October 1969.
239. Sel'g, S., "Criminal Law, Criminology and Parapsychology," SOVETSKOYE PRAVO [Tallin], 1969, No 4, pp 245-249.
240. Sergeyev, V., "Experiment on the Stage," TEKHNIKA I NAUKA, 1974, No 3, pp 13-14.
241. Sergeyev, G. A., "Protection Against Stress. [S. Grachev conducted the conversation], SMENA [Leningrad], 12 May 1971.

242. Sergeyev, G., "Is It Possible To Catch 'Brain Waves'?", ZNANIYE-SILA, 1972, No 7, p 31.
243. Sergeyev, G. A., "Bioritmy i Biosfera" [Biorhythms and Biosphere], Moscow, Znaniye, 1976.
244. Sergeyev, G., "Magical Crystal," NEDEL'YA, No 36, 1978.
245. Sidorovskiy, L., "Everything Began With Matches. [Interview With M. Kuni]," NEDEL'YA, No 15, 5-11 April 1971, p 22.
246. Sinyakov, V., "Attraction by Science. [On the Section of Parapsychology at the Public Scientific Research Institute of Bionics in Zaporozh'ye]," KOMSOMOL'SKOYE ZNAMYA [Kiev], 12 March 1968.
247. "Through a Line of Question Marks. [Meeting Between B. Yakovlev, Correspondent of VECHERNYAYA MOSKVA, With Dr Zdenek Reydak From Czechoslovakia]," VECHERNYAYA MOSKVA, 26 February 1967.
248. Skurlatov, V., "Over Time and Space," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1969, No 9, pp 5-7.
249. Skurlatov, S., "Look Backwards," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1970, No 2, p 48.
250. "Again on Telepathy." M. Astrov, "On the Logical and Absurd." A. Kitaygorodskiy, "We Must Not Fear Facts." V. Smilga, "On the Problem of Telepathy, Telepathists, Sea Serpents, Scientific Ethics and Other Mysterious Things." I. M. Kogan, "Practical Step," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1966, No 1.
251. Speranskiy, S. V., "Telepathy in Mice? [Extraordinary Transmission of Information]," KIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1975, No 1, pp 83-85.
252. Stanyukovich, K., and Bilenkin, D., "Continuation of Merits. [Review of A. Kitaygorodskiy's Book 'Reniksa']," NOVYY MIR, 1974, No 6, pp 278-281.
253. Suartuort, U., "Edgar Dean Mitchell: An Astronaut Became a Parapsychologist," AMERIKA, No 225, July 1975.
254. Sukharebskiy, L., "What Is Unknown Even To Wise Men...", LITERATURNAYA ROSSIYA, 1966, 14 October, No 42.
255. Sukharebskiy, L. M., "Puzzles of Telepathy," TRUD, 27 December 1966.
256. "Does Thought Transference at a Distance Exist?" P. Gulyayev, "Electricity and Brain." A. Ayrapetyanets and A. Ivanitskiy, "A Dispute Between Two Physiologists," N. Saradzhev, "Can Brain Directly

- Perceive Thought Transference?" V. Novak, "Not Thought Transference, But False Perceptions." W. Messing, "'Reading of Muscles,' Not of Thoughts," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1961, No 1, pp 28-32.
257. "Does Thought Transference at a Distance Exist?" D. Mirza, "Random Coincidences Must Be Remembered." D. Dzhevadyan, "Brain Biocurrents and Thought." G. Polyakov and O. Andrianov; "It Is Necessary To Experiment." L. Vodolazskiy, "Apparently, Brain Nevertheless, Possesses Electromagnetic Activity." TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1961, No 2, pp 30-31.
258. "Does Thought Transference at a Distance Exist?" N. Viner, "The Question Has Not Been Studied Sufficiently." D. Fedotov, "On Hypnosis." N. Saradzhev, "Is It Possible To Regulate the Accuracy of Perception of Mental Suggestions?" TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1961, No 3, pp 30-31.
259. "Does the Psi Phenomenon Exist?" L. L. Vasil'yev, "What Is Parapsychology?" S. G. Gellershteyn, "There Is No Reason Not To Believe." L. G. Voronin, "Telepathy Is Not a Scientific Problem." A. S. Presman, "Telepathic Phenomena, of Course, Exist." I. A. Yefremov, "There Is No Mysticism in This," NEDELYA, 1962, No 48, 25 November-1 Dec.
260. "Khalima's Secret," POLLUMAYANDUSE AKADEMIYA /Organ of the Party Committee, Vice-Chancellor's Office, Committee of the Komsomol of Estonia and the Trade Union Committee of the Estonian Agricultural Academy, Tartu/, 19 December 1974. Reprinted from MLADY SVET /Czechoslovak SSR/, No 30, 1974. /In Estonian/.
261. ✓ Takker, P., "Parapsychology: Ancient Mysticism and New Science," AMERIKA, No 185, March 1972, pp 31-34.
262. Talanov, A., "Brat'ya Durovy. Zhizn' v Iskusstve" /Brothers Durovy. Life in Art/, Moscow, 1971.
263. Tatin, I., "Brain--A Machine of Puzzles," ROVESNIK, 1966, No 3.
264. "Telepathy: Pro and Con. The Conversation Continues." F. Zigel', "Telepathy--Science of the Future." D. Biryukov, "Telepathy Cannot Be Related to Science." Ye. Faddeyev, "Why To Repeat Old Mistakes." W. Messing, "I Am for Experiments With a Capital Letter." L. Vasil'yev, "It Is Necessary To Measure and Weigh." A. Kitaygorodskiy, "Now This Is Called Parapsychology..." L. Filippov, "Reflection on the Method." I. Kogan, "Can This Be?" Ye. Parnov, "Neutrino? Why Not!" M. S. Smirnov, "I Believe That Physics Will Change." P. A. Rebinder, "To Advance Means To Investigate." L. Sukharebskiy, "Not Parapsychology, But Biological Information." E. Naumov, "Brain Reserves." S. Gellershteyn, "We Must Not Set Limits to Inquisitiveness..." NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1966, No 3.

265. "Telepatiya. Zagadka i Vymysel" /Telepathy. Puzzle and Invention/. Collection of Articles. Translation from Russian. Vil'nyus, Min-tis, 1967 /32 pages; in Lithuanian/.
266. "Telepathy: Views and Doubts. /Survey of Readers' Letters/," LI-TERATURNAYA GAZETA, 10 July 1968, p 12.
267. Tomson, D., "Predvidimoye Budushcheye" /Foreseeable Future/. Translated from English by I. M. Makarova. General editorship by V. A. Alekseyev. Foreword by academician A. I. Berg. Moscow, Izd-vo Inostr. Lit-ry, 1958 /176 pages/.
268. "Tofik Dadashev on the Stage and at Home. /T. Kasumova Conducted the Interview/," MOLODEZH' AZERBAYDZHANA /Baku/, 29 May 1969.
269. Tugarinov, V., "Once Again About Thought Transference," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1961, No 7, p 22.
270. Taylor, E., "Pervobytnaya Kul'tura" /Primitive Culture/, Moscow, 1939.
271. Tyurin, V., "On 'Psychography' or So-Called 'Photographing of Thought'," NAUCHNOYE OBOZRENIYE, 1897, No 4, pp 54-60.
272. "The Amazing World of Plants. /On C. Backster's Experiments/," ZA RUBEZHOM, No 15, 7-13 April 1972, p 28.
273. "Scientists From Seven Countries Comment on the 'Mysterious' Phenomena of the Human Psyche." V. Popovkin, "Hidden Thought Channels." I. Kogan, "Bioinformation Today and Tomorrow." E. Naumov and R. Fesenko, "The Unknown Is Ahead," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 9 October 1966.
274. Fadeyev, Ye. T., "What Then Is Telepathy?," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1961 No 6.
275. Fadeyev, Ye. T., "Can This Be?," the collection "Novaya Signal'naya" /New Signal Station/, Moscow, Znaniye, 1963, pp 184-187.
276. "Phenomena Among Us. /Interview With Doctor of Technical Sciences Prof I. M. Kogan/," LENINSKOYE ZNAMYA /Moscow/, 28 April 1974.
277. Frantsev, O., "The Human Soul Is Not a Mystery? /On T. Dadashev/," MOSKOVSKIY KOMSOMOLETS, 7 September 1968.
278. Khaldre, Kh., "On Parapsychology," PRIRODA ESTONII, 1968, No 12, p 757. /In Estonian/.



279. Hall, E., "American Psychology Today," AMERIKA, No 258, May 1978, pp 6-13.
280. Tserkover, E., "Tofik Dadashev Seeks and Finds," NEDELYA, 1978, No 37.
281. "Human Analyzer. On Wolf Messing's Experiments," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 27 May 1962.
282. "Man Who Thinks With Photographs. On Experiments With T. Serios," NASH SOVREMENNİK, 1968, No 3, p 120.
283. Chesanova, T., and Borin, Yu., "Brain Establishes Communication. On G. A. Sergeyev's Works," AVRORA, 1974, No 6, pp 48-51.
284. Chirkov, Yu., "Do Animals Know Arithmetic?," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1969, No 4, pp 44-46.
285. "What Is Parapsychology? Meeting of Soviet and Foreign Scientists," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 14 August 1966.
286. "What Is Psychotronics? Interview With Dr Z. Reydak," TRUD, 7 February 1974.
287. "What Man Can?" V. Raykov, "Reembodiment in Hypnosis." Yu. Kamen-skiy, "Let the Light Burn." P. Filippov, "From the Standpoint of Yesterday." E. Naumov and R. Fesenko, "On What We Work." V. Klyach-ko, "Our Brain's Efficiency," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1966, No 9.
288. "A Miracle on the Sapernaya Settlement," PROLETARSKAYA PRAVDA Kiev, No 123, 2 June 1927, p 5. In Ukrainian.
289. Shvarts, A., "'Mental Radio'--Does It Exist?," KREST'YANKA, 1962, No 10, p 19.
290. "Screen Against Ticks. On P. I. Marikovskiy's Experiments," ZNA-NIYE-SILA, 1970, No 12, p 28.
291. "The Experiment 'Suggestion at a Distance'." On Prof L. L. Vasi-l'yev's Book "Vnusheniye na Rasstoyanii", NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1962, No 10.
292. "The Effect of Telepathy Has Not Been Disclosed. Control Experi-ment Moscow-Kerch'," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, No 23, 5 June 1968. ✓
293. "I See Beyond Thousands of Kilometers Parapsychologists Exchange Their Experience," VECHERNYAYA MOSKVA, 4 August 1967. ✓

- 294. "A Phenomenon Beyond the Horizon," ZHURNALIST, 1974, No 2, pp 54-56.
- 295. Yakovlev, B., "Parapsychology. /Report on a Lecture Presented by Four/, " VECHERNYAYA MOSKVA, 12 January 1967.

## 5. Criticism of Parapsychological Investigations

1. Ambrozevich, R., "Madam Stern and Others. In Connection With K. Nikolayev's Lecture 'Telepathy'," CHELYABINSKIY RABOCHIY, 19 January 1969.
2. Andreyev, S., "Ruffians," KRASNOYE ZNAMYA Tomsk, 24 July 1974.
3. Biryukov, D. A., "Is Telepathy Scientific?," VESTNIK AKADEMII MEDITSINSKIKH NAUK SSSR, 1964, No 1, pp 43-53.
4. Biryukov, D. A., "Fiziologiya Protiv Religii i Mistitsizma. Kritika Freydizma, Telepatii i Drugikh Antinauchnykh Teoriy" Physiology Against Religion and Mysticism. Criticism of Freudism, Telepathy and Other Antiscientific Theories, Leningrad, 1965. 48 pages.
5. Bleykher, V. M., "Parapsikhologiya. Nauka Ili Suyeveriye?" Parapsychology. Science or Superstition?, Tashkent, Meditsina, 1972.
6. Bruskova, Ye., "Charlatanism or a 'New Formula of Energy'?", KOMSO-MOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 10 March 1974.
7. Vladimirov, G., "What Is Under the Mask? In Connection With V. L'vov's Article 'Telepathy Without a Mask' in NEVA, No 11 and 12," LENINSKOYE ZNAMYA Termez, 30 January 1969.
8. Vladimirskiy, B. M., and Miroshnichenko, L. I., "On 'Mu-Mesons' and 'Neutrino Supersaturation of Brain Energy,'" PRIRODA, 1977, No 2, pp 153-154.
9. Volodin, B., "'We Have Gathered Not To Look at, But To Examine Medium Phenomena,'" KHIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1969, No 9, pp 66-72; No 10, pp 54-63.
10. Vol'kenshteyn, M. V., "Treatise on Pseudoscience," KHIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1975, No 10.
11. Vol'kenshteyn, M., "Biophysics in a Distorting Mirror," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1977, No 7, pp 62-66.
12. Vol'kenshteyn, M. V., "O Sovremennoy Biofizike" On Modern Biophysics, Moscow, Znaniye, 1977 63 pages; "Novoye v Zhizni, Nauke, Tekhnike" New Advances in Life, Science and Technology, Series "Biologiya," No 9.

See also part I, section I, chapter 4, Nos 13, 89, 150, 181, 182, 195, 206, 215, 221, 226, 228, 238, 250, 256-259, 254, 266, and 292; part I, section II, chapter I, Nos 60-63; part II, section II, Nos 4, 11, 34 and 107; part II, section III, chapter I, Nos 10, 27 and 35.

13. Georgiyev, S., "Review of CEM Hansel's Book 'Parapsikhologiya' [Parapsychology], Moscow, Mir, 1970," MOLODAYA GVARDIYA, 1971, No 7, pp 299-300.
14. Yerukhimovich, L., and Zhuravleva, G., "A Lesson in Telepathy," LENINGRADSKAYA PRAVDA, 21 January 1964.
15. Yefremov, A., "Fly Agaric at a Crossroad," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 2 December 1976.
16. "A Clairvoyant's Sacrifice," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1974, No 11.
17. Zhirnayskas, I., "A New Method of Checking Telepathy," PRIRODA, 1971, No 1, p 128.
18. Evans Christopher, "End to an Old Error. [Critical Evaluation of Parapsychological Investigations. Reprinted from the English journal NEW SCIENTIST]," ZA RUBEZHOM, No 52 [497], 26 December 1969-1 January 1970.
19. Iosifov, K., "The Next Sixth Sense," YUNYY NATURALIST, 1973, No 4, pp 42-44.
20. Katalymov, L., "Around Psychology," UL'YANOVSKAYA PRAVDA [Ul'yanovsk], 6 April 1978.
21. Kitaygorodskiy, A., "Fruits of Education," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, No 140 [4882], 26 November 1964.
22. Kitaygorodskiy, A. I., "What Does Not Happen in the World," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1965, No 6, pp 6-10.
23. Kitaygorodskiy, A. I., "Fizika--Moya Professiya" [Physics Is My Profession], Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1965. [176 pages].
24. Kitaygorodskiy, A., "Discoveries Are Ahead," ISKATEL', 1965, No 2, pp 54-62.
25. Kitaygorodskiy, A. I., "Reniksa," Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1967 [240 pages].
26. Kitaygorodskiy, A. I., "This 'Other' Parallel World," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 1968, 4 December, p 10.
27. Kitaygorodskiy, A., "Neveroyatno--Ne Fakt" [It Is Improbable--It Is Not a Fact], Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1972.
28. Kitaygorodskiy, A. I., "Focuses Are Focuses, but Science...", SOVETSKAYA KUL'TURA, 14 September 1973, p 6.

29. Kitaygorodskiy, A., "Experiments With Cockroaches," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1974, No 10, pp 65-68.
30. Kol'man, E., "Chetvertoye Izmereniye" [The Fourth Measurement], Moscow, Nauka, 1970 [92 pages].
31. Christopher, M., "Businessmen in Magic," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1972, No 9, pp 69-73; No 10, pp 68-74; No 11, pp 82-84; 1973, No 1, pp 68-71; No 3, pp 72-77.
32. Krymov, B., "... Even Confucius Engaged in Telepathy," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, No 9, 26 February 1975, p 9.
33. Kuznetsov, S., "In the Muddy Water of 'Miracles,'" SOVetskaya MOLDAVIYA [Kishinev], 15 December 1976.
34. Kurtsyumov, I., "The Business of Witchcraft," PRAVDA, No 307, 3 November 1969.
35. Kyandaryan, K., "Corresponding Member of Mythical Sciences," KOMSO-MOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 1975, 26 September.
36. Lebedev, B. A. et al., "To Illuminate Facts From Scientific Positions," LENINGRADSKAYA PRAVDA, 15 March 1964.
37. Ledu, A., "Surgery Without a Knife and Narcosis: The Explanation Proved To Be Simple," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1977, No 7, pp 56-61.
38. Lem, S., "Summa Tekhnologii" [Sum of Technology]. Foreword by V. V. Parin. Editors of Concluding Remarks B. V. Biryukova and F. V. Shirokova, Moscow, Mir, 1968.
39. Lem, S., "Only Five Senses?," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 1975, 1 January, p 13.
40. L'vov, V., "The End of One Telepathic Legend," LENINGRADSKAYA PRAVDA, 1 February 1964.
41. L'vov, V., "In the World of the Mysterious," VECHERNIY LENINGRAD, 16 April 1968, p 3.
42. L'vov, V., "Telepathy Without a Mask," NEVA, 1968, No 11, pp 164-179; No 12, pp 157-171.
43. L'vov, V., "Exposed Myths. [More on Telepathy]," VECHERNIY LENINGRAD, 3 March 1971.
44. L'vov, V., "Manufacturers of Miracles," NEVA, 1971, No 12, pp 152-164.

45. L'vov, V., "Industry of Superstitions," NEVA, 1973, No 7, pp 167-177.
46. L'vov, V., "Why Does Uri Geller Bend Forks?," VECHERNIY LENINGRAD, 15 and 18 March 1974.
47. L'vov, V., "Counting on Simpletons," VECHERNIY LENINGRAD, 27 March 1974.
48. L'vov, V., "Fabrikanty Chudes" [Manufacturers of Miracles], Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1974.
49. Matveyev, V. S., "O 'Zagadochnom' v Psikhike" [On the "Puzzling" in the Psyche], Moscow, Uchpedgiz, 1960, [145 pages].
50. Matveyev, V. S., "On Mental Suggestion, 'Telepathies,' Sensations and a Sense of Responsibility," URAL, 1969, No 1, pp 113-135.
51. "Meditinskiy Okkul'tizm. Parameditsina" [Medical Occultism. Paramedicine]. Under the editorship of O. Prokop. Translated from German by Candidate of Biological Sciences N. F. Kastrikin. With a foreword by and under the editorship of academician of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences A. V. Snezhnevskiy. Moscow, Meditsina, 1971.
52. Mova, Ye., and Glukhov, S., "Are You Not Disturbed by Vampires?," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 12 January 1979.
53. Moll', A., "Proritsaniye i Yasnovideniye" [Foretelling and Clairvoyance], Leningrad, 1925.
54. "Petty Intrigues of Parapsychologists," ZA RUBEZHOM, No 37, 6-12 September 1974.
55. Nepomnyashchiy, A., "Telepathy Without a Mask. [In Connection With V. L'vov's Article in NEVA, 1968, Nos 11 and 12]," GUDOK, 23 February 1969; BRYANSKIY RABOCHIY, 26 February 1969; KAZAKHSTANSKAYA PRAVDA [Alma-Ata], 26 February 1969; LENINSKOYE ZNAMYA [Lipetsk], 26 February 1969; SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA YAKUTIYA [Yakutsk], 28 February 1969; VOSTOCHNO-SIBIRSKAYA PRAVDA [Irkutsk], 2 March 1969; LENINSKOYE ZNAMYA [Moscow], 2 March 1969; GOLOS RIGI, 4 March 1969; MOLODEZH' GRUZII [Tbilisi], 4 March 1969; ZNAMYA YUNOSTI [Minsk], 14 March 1969.
56. Nikolayev, G., "Electronics in the World of Spirits," NEDELYA, 1973, No 3 [671], p 20.
57. Nikolayev, G., "Astral Criminal Law," NEDELYA, No 10 [730], 1974.

58. Nikolayev, G., "Miracles of Drunkard Ted," NEDELYA, 1976, No 40, 4-10 October, p 6.
59. Nikolayev, G., "Profitable Shamelessness," NEDELYA, No 22, 1978.
60. Oparin, A., "For Science, Against Pseudoscience. /In Connection With V. L'vov's Article 'Telepathy Without a Mask'/" NEVA, No 3, 1969, pp 142-143.
61. "Dangerous Fashion of 'Healers.'" /Translation from the French weekly POINTE/, LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 9 March 1977.
62. "Parapsychology: Science or Charlatanism?" Leont'yev, A., "Mysticism in Scientific Packaging," NEDELYA, 1974, No 26.
63. "The Real State of Affairs of the Philippine 'Miracle'," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1973, No 4, p 37...
64. "In Connection With the Article 'Telepathy Without a Mask'." D. A. Biryukov, "It Is Impossible To Reconcile the Irreconcilable." A. A. Portnov, "With a Psychiatrist's Eyes. Survey of Readers' Letters," NEVA, 1969, No 8, pp 170-179.
65. Rondier Pierre, "Behind the Scenes of Illusions." /Translation from French by M. Belen'kiy/, TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1969, No 11, pp 22-25.
66. Rublevskiy, Yu., "Illusionist Against Cheater," STROITEL'NAYA GAZETA, 27 April 1975.
67. Sergeyev, B., "Tayny Pamyati" /Secrets of Memory/, Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1974.
68. Simonov, P. V., "In Search of Medium Energy," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1966, No 4, p 54.
69. Simonov, P. V., "International Psychological... /Notes by a Participant in the Congress/", NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1966, No 11, pp 38-44.
70. Sturua, M., "Between Fear and Ignorance," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, No 4, 25 January 1978.
71. Sturua, M., "Mythical and Real Hands," IZVESTIYA, No 61, 14 March 1978.
72. Sturua, M., "Charlatans in the Role of Skylab Rescuers," IZVESTIYA, 31 May 1979.
73. "A Mysterious Phenomenon: Discovery or Miscalculation?" L. Voronin et al., "Once Again About the 'Roza Kuleshova Effect'." V.

- Timakov, "The Scientist's Responsibility." C. Ivens, "Mediums Give up Their Positions," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 29 July 1970, p 12.
74. Toporkov, V. S., Simonov, P. V., and Yershov, P. M., "In the Twilight of Parapsychology." /Open Letter to L. L. Vasil'yev With Enclosure of L. L. Vasil'yev's Letter/, SOVETSKAYA KUL'TURA, 16 December 1965.
75. Watson, L., "The Need for Magic." A. Kitaygorodskiy, "Merely a Vaudeville Genre." S. Severin, "Doubts Are Characteristic of Scientists," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, No 21, 25 May 1977, p 13.
76. Hanlon, J., "Gelleromania Continues," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1977, No 12 pp 68-70.
77. Hanzel, CEM, "Parapsikhologiya." Translation from English by F. V. Shirokov with concluding remarks by A. I. Kitaygorodskiy, Moscow, Mir, 1970.
78. Chistyakov, N., "The Shadow of Hamlet's Father Appears Again?," TEKHNIKA I NAUKA, 1974, No 9, pp 18-19.
79. Chizov, B., "Miracles in a Sieve," PRAVDA, 1968, 24 June, p 3.
80. Shakhnovich, M. I., "Sovremennaya Mistika v Svete Nauki" /Modern Mysticism in the Light of Science/, Moscow-Leningrad, Nauka, /Leningrad Department/, 1965, /207 pages/.
81. Shakhnovich, M. I., "Parapsychology--Occult Myth. /In Connection With V. L'vov's Article 'Telepathy Without a Mask'/" NEVA, 1969, No 3, pp 143-147.
82. Yur'yev, Z., "Jealous Cactus," KROKODIL, 1974, No 11.
83. Yur'yev, Z., "Doctor Leng Renews His Practice," KROKODIL, No 27, September 1974, p 10.



## II. Biophysical Effect

In accordance with the decision of the Interdepartmental Commission on this problem, as of June 1979 the terms biophysical effect and biophysical method were replaced with biolocation effect and biolocation method

### 1. Experimental and Theoretical Investigations

1. Agrikola, G., "O Gornom Dele i Metallurgii v Dvenadtsati Knigakh" /On Mining and Metallurgy in Twelve Books, Series "Klassiki Nauki," Moscow, USSR Academy of Sciences, 1962.
2. Bakirov, A. G., "Some Possibilities of the Biophysical Method of Searching for Mineral Deposits," IZVESTIYA TOMSKOGO POLITEKHNICHESKOGO INSTITUTA IM. S. M. KIROVA, Vol 288, 1976, pp 8-11.
3. Bakirov, A. G., Malakhov, A. A., Matveyev, V. S., and Sochevanov, N. N., "Yes, the Biophysical Method Exists," GEOLOGIYA RUDNYKH MESTOROZHDENIY, 1976, No 4, pp 116-120.
4. Bakirov, A. G., and Sochevanov, N. N., "The State of the Problem of Biophysical Effect in the USSR and Ways of Solving It," "Metody i Sredstva Razvedki Mestorozhdeniy Poleznykh Iskopayemykh" /Methods and Means of Prospecting for Mineral Deposits /Inter-University Scientific and Technical Collection, Tomsk Polytechnical Institute, Tomsk, 1977, pp 30-34.
5. Bazhenov, A. S., "Testing the Biophysical Method for the Purpose of Finding Underground Interstices," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /BFE" /Second Scientific and Technical Seminar on the Biophysical Effect /BFE, Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 25-26.
6. Bogolyubov, A. N., Voroshilov, N. A., and Gorbunov, O. D., "Experience in the Study of Daily Variations of the Biophysical Effect," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /BFE," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 28-29.
7. Bondarev, B. V., "Man's Biophysical Reaction to the Presence of Ores and Water in Earth," TRUDY TASHKENTSKOGO GOS. UNIVERSITETA, Issue 358 /Problems of Geology, 1970, pp 161-165.
8. Bondarev, B. V., "The Biophysical Effect and Its Use During Search for Minerals," TRUDY TASHKENTSKOGO GOS. UNIVERSITETA, Issue 372 /Mineralogy, Geochemistry and Petrography, 1970, pp 114-117.

See also part I, section I, chapter 2, No 42.

9. Bondarev, B. V., "Results of Experiments With the Biophysical Method in Uzbekistan," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskiy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /BFE/," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971.
10. Bruk, A., and King, V., "Primeneniye Geologii na Voyne" /Use of Geology in War/, ONTI, Moscow, 1934.
11. Burova, T. A., "Experience in the Use of the Biophysical Method in the Study of Structures of Tin Ore Deposits in Kirgizia and Tadzhikistan," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskiy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /BFE/," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 6-8.
12. Ber, N. V., "Experience in the Use of the Biophysical Method in the Solution of Problems of Geological Mapping and Search for Minerals in Central Kazakhstan," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskiy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /BFE/," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 18-20.
13. Volosyuk, G. K. et al., "Direct Methods of Searching and Prospecting for Ore Deposits," RAZVEDKA I OKHRANA NEDR, 1967, No 3, pp 26-29.  
/On the possibility of using biophysical and geopathic effects p 29/.
14. Grigor'yev, A. M., "On Some Possibilities of the Biophysical Method During Search for Overlapped Gold Ore Deposits and Geological Mapping in North Kazakhstan," "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskiy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /BFE/," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 8-11.
15. Ivanov, N. I., Plushnikov, A. I., and Sveshnikov, N. N., "The Use of the Biophysical Method for Investigation and Restoration of Historical and Architectural Monuments," the collection "Voprosy Okhrany, Restavratsii i Propagandy Pamyatnikov Istorii i Kul'tury" /Problems of Protection, Restoration and Propaganda of Historical and Cultural Monuments/, TRUDY NII KUL'TURY, Issue III, No 28, Moscow, 1975, pp 235-256.
16. Inyutin, I. B., "The Use of a Dowsing Rod for the Selection of Places for Location of Wells for Water in Chelyabinskaya Oblast," "Kratkiye Tezisy Dokladov na Soveshchani 'Peredovyye Metody Bureniya Skvazhin na Vodu dlya Sel'skogo Khozyaystva' /Volgograd, 6-9 Avgusta 1973/" /Brief Abstracts of Reports at the Conference 'Advanced Methods of Drilling Wells for Water for Agriculture' /Volgograd, 6-9 August 1973/, Minmeliiovodkhoz RSFSR, Rossel'khozvodstroy, Rosorgtekhvodstroy, Moscow, 1973.
17. Inyutin, I. P., "Method of Searching for Underground Water and Ores by Instruments Using the Biophysical Effect," TRUDY SVERDLOVSKOGO GORNOGO INSTITUTA IM. V. V. VAKHRUSHEVA, Issue 104, 1974, pp 75-79.

18. Kashkarov, N., "Obnaruzheniye Podzemnykh Vod po Izmeneniyam Vyzvannym Imi v Atmosfere" /Detection of Underground Water According to Changes Caused by it in the Atmosphere/, Kiev, 1913.
19. Kapachauskas, V. M., "On Some Causes of the Noncorrespondence Between the Indications of the Biophysical Effect and the Data of Drilling and Mine Sinking Operations," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /BFE/," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 22-24.
20. Komin, M. F., "Experience in the Use of the Biophysical Method in the Determination of Rock Fissuring and Following of Bursting Structures," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /BFE/," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 22-24.
21. Kuznetsov, N. N., "Experience in the Use of the Biophysical Method During Ore Search," the collection "Geologiya i Mineral'nyye Ressursy Krasnoyarskogo Kraya" /Geology and Mineral Resources of Krasnoyarskiy Kray/, Krasnoyarsk, 1971.
22. Larberg, A., "Vodosnabzheniye Voysk" /Water Supply for Troops/, Manual of the Workers' and Peasants' Red Army, 1930.
23. Lomonosov, M. V., "Polnoye Sobraniye Sochineniy" /Complete Works/, Vol 5, "Trudy po Mineralogii, Metallurgii i Gornomu Delu" /Works on Mineralogy, Metallurgy and Mining/, Moscow-Leningrad, 1954. /On "dowsing rods," pp 441-442/.
24. L'vov, V. A., "Poisk i Ispytaniya Istochnikov Vodosnabzheniya na Zapadnoy Chasti Amurskoy Zheleznoy Dorogi" /Search for and Tests of Water Supply Sources in the Western Part of the Amur Railroad/, Irkutsk, 1916.
25. Majer, Henri, "Kak Nakhodit' Istochniki i Rudu s Pomoshch'yu Orekhovoy ili Metallicheskoj Palochki i Raznykh Nauchnykh Priborov" /How To Find Sources and Ore by Means of a Nut or Metal Rod and Various Scientific Instruments/, Kiev, 1912.
26. Maksimov, M. M., "Thousandth Anniversary of a Discovery," GEOLOGIYA RUDNYKH MESTOROZHDENIY, 1970, No 5.
27. Malakhov, A. A., "On Some Patterns in the Location of Natural Resources of the Central and South Urals. /According to Biophysical Data/," the collection "Razmeshcheniye Proizvoditel'nykh Sil Urala" /Distribution of Productive Forces of the Urals/, TRUDY SVERDLOVSKOGO INSTITUTA NARODNOGO KHOZYAYSTVA, Issue 7, Sverdlovsk, 1975, pp 58-64.

28. Matveyev, V. S., "On the Biophysical Method in Geology," IZVESTIYA AN KAZAKHSKOY SSR, SERIYA GEOLOGICHESKAYA, 1967, No 3, pp 76-84.
29. Matveyev, V. S., and Kononov, G. P., "On the Seismovariation Phenomenon in the Biophysical Effect," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /BFE/," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 30-31.
30. Matveyev, V. S., and Staroverov, M. N., "On the Possibilities of Thermometric and Biophysical Methods in the Study of Zones of Tectonic Disturbances," "Tezisy Dokladov Respublikanskogo Soveshchaniya po Vnedreniyu Geofizicheskikh Metodov Izyskaniy Dlya Stroitel'stva" /Abstracts of Reports at the Republic Conference on the Introduction of Geophysical Methods of Prospecting for Construction/, Moscow, Stroyizdat, 1976.
31. Matveyev, V. S., Staroverov, M. N., and Sudakova, T. A., "Some Characteristics of the Method of Underground Geophysical Investigations During Exploration of Underground Water and Zones of Tectonic Disturbances," TRUDY VSEGINGEO /All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology/, Issue 97, "Ispol'zovaniye Geofizicheskikh Metodov pri Gidrogeologicheskikh i Inzhenerno-Geologicheskikh Izyskaniyakh" /The Use of Geophysical Methods in Hydrogeological and Engineering-Geological Examinations/, Moscow, 1975, pp 69-78.
32. Matveyev, V. S., Staroverov, M. N., Pakhomov, V. M., and Stetsenko, V. S., "Integration of Geophysical Ground Methods With the Biophysical Method During Search for and Examination of Mineral Water and Tectonic Zones," TRUDY VSEGINGEO, Issue 116, "Geofizicheskiye Metody pri Reshenii Gidrogeologicheskikh Zadach" /Geophysical Methods During Solution of Hydrogeological Problems/, Moscow, 1977.
33. Matveyev, V. S., and Sudakova, T. A., "Geophysical Ground Methods in the Study of Fissuring and Water Saturation of Hard Rocks," the survey "Gidrogeologiya i Inzhenernaya Geologiya" /Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology/, All-Union Institute of Economics of Mineral Raw Materials, Moscow, 1976, /54 pages/.
34. Mel'nikov, Ye. K., "Some Results of the Use of Aerobiophysical Survey and the Biophysical Ground Method in Geological-Prospecting," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /BFE/," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 14-16.
35. Mel'nikov, Ye. K., "Comparison of the Efficiency of the Biophysical Method /BFM/ and Methods of Structural Geophysics During Geological Mapping and Search for Endogenic Mineralization," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /BFE/," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 16-18.

36. Montvish-Montvid, A. L., "Ukazatel' Vody--'Volshebnyy Zhezl.' Istoriya, Praktika i Teoriya Vrashcheniya Ukazatelya" /Water Indicator--"Magic Rod." History, Practice and Theory of Rotation of the Indicator/, Kiev, 1912.
37. Obruchev, V. A., "Polevaya Geologiya" /Field Geology, Vol 2, fourth edition, Moscow-Leningrad, 1932. /On the Biophysical Method, p 153/.
38. Ogilvy, A. A., "Geofizicheskiye Metody Issledovaniy" /Geophysical Research Methods, Moscow, Izd. MGU, 1962.
39. Ogilvy, A. N., "Rol' Gidrodinamicheskikh Protsessov v Samoochishchenii Zagryaznennykh Podzemnykh Vod" /The Role of Hydrodynamic Processes in Self-Cleaning of Polluted Underground Water, author's abstract of his dissertation for the academic degree of candidate of geological-mineralogical sciences, USSR State Committee for Construction, Production and Scientific Research Institute of Engineering Examinations in Construction /TsNIIIS, Moscow, 1970.
40. Ogilvy, A. N., "The Use of the Biophysical Method in the Investigation of the Fissure-Karst Water Bearing Horizon," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /BFE," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 20-22.
41. Ogilvy, A. N., "The Biophysical Method of Hydrogeological Investigation," the collection "Inzhenernyye Izyvaniya v Stroitel'stve" /Engineering Examinations in Construction, Seriya II, Reference Collection 5/23/, Central Institute of Scientific Information on Construction and Architecture, USSR State Committee for Construction, Moscow, 1973.
42. Ogilvy, A. N., "The Biophysical Method in Hydrogeological Examinations," TRUDY PROIZVODSTVENNOGO I NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKOGO INSTITUTA PO INZHENERNYM IZYSKANIYAM V STROITEL'STVE, 1977, Issue 45, pp 175-192.
43. Ogilvy, A. N., and Pashkin, Ye. M., "Experience in the Use of Biophysical Survey in the Detection of a Drainage System," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /BFE," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 24-25.
44. Pduzhnikov, A. I., "On Biophysical Search for and Examination of Underground Architectural-Archeological and Military-Historical Facilities in the Environs of Moscow," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /BFE," Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 26-28, (Moscow, 18-19, March, 1971).

45. Protasov, V. R., Ungerman, M. N., and Vekilov, E. Kh., "Elementy Biogeofiziki" /Elements of Biogeophysics/ [the bibliography "Novoye v Zhizni, Nauke i Tekhnike," Series "Biologiya," Issue 4/], Moscow, Znaniye, 1975.
46. "Resheniye Nauchno-Tekhnicheskogo Seminara po Probleme Biofizicheskoy Reaktsii Cheloveka na Nalichiye v Zemle Vod i Rud" /Decision of the Scientific and Technical Seminar on the Problem of Man's Biophysical Reaction to the Presence of Water and Ores in Earth/, Moscow, 11-12 April 1968. /Central Board of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Instrument Making Industry. Section of Technical Parapsychology and Biointrospection/, Moscow, 1968 /15 pages/.
47. "Resheniye Vtorogo Nauchno-Tekhnicheskogo Seminara po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /EFE/" /Decision of the Second Scientific and Technical Seminar on the Biophysical Effect /EFE/, Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Central Board of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Instrument Making Industry, Moscow, 1971, /8 pages/.
48. Simonov, Ye. V., and Tareyev, B. M., "The Problem of the 'Magic Rod,'" ELEKTRICHESTVO, 1944, Nos 1-2, January, p 30.
49. Sochevanov, N. N., "New Data on the Biophysical Effect and Characteristics of Biophysical Fields," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /EFE/," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 1-4.
50. Sochevanov, N. N., "The Effect of Some Factors on the Intensity of the Biophysical Effect," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregul'yatsiya," Issue 2, Alma-Ata, 1974, pp 356-359.
51. Sochevanov, N. N., and Komin, M. F., "Results of the Use of the Biophysical Method in Depth Search for Ore Deposits," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /EFE/," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 12-14.
52. Sochevanov, N. N., and Kuranov, V. P., "Method of Detecting Operators in Mass Checks," the collection "Vtoroy Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Seminar po Biofizicheskomu Effektu /EFE/," Moscow, 18-19 March 1971, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1971, pp 31-32.
53. Sochevnnov, N. N., and Matveyev, V. S., "The Biophysical Method in Geological Investigations," GEOLOGIYA RUDNYKH MESTOROZHDENIY, 1974, No 5, pp 77-85.
54. Sochevanov, N. N., and Matveyev, V. S., "Electromagnetic Fields as the Cause of Occurrence of the Biophysical Effect," the collection "Fiziko-Matematicheskoye i Biologicheskoye Problemy Deystviya Elektromagnitnykh Poley i Ionizatsii Vozdukh" /Physico-Mathematical and

- Biological Problems of Effect of Electromagnetic Fields and Air Ionization/, Data of an All-Union Scientific and Technical Symposium, Yalta, 25-27 November 1975, Vol II, Moscow, Nauka, 1975, pp 25-33.
55. Sochevanov, N. N., and Matveyev, V. S., "Quantitative Description of Anisotropy of the Biological Field of Man, Fish and Plants," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 37-38.
56. Tareyev, B. M., "Abstract of the Paper 'Search for Underground Water as an Electrophysiological Phenomenon,'" ELEKTRICHESTVO, 1931, No 3.
57. Frantov, G. S., "Conversations With Folk Experts in Water Flow," the collection "Otbor i Peredacha Geofizicheskoy Informatsii" /Selection and Transmission of Geophysical Information/, collection 4, Izd. AN SSSR, L'vov, 1968.
58. Frantov, G. S., "The Problem of Dowsing," the collection "Raschet i Izmereniye Informatsionnykh Parametrov Elektromagnitnykh Poley" /Calculation and Measurement of Information Parameters of Electromagnetic Fields/, Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1967, pp 159-164. /Abstract in REFERATIVNYY ZHURNAL: GEOKHIMIYA, 1968, 9D9/.
59. Frantov, G. S., "On the Use of Some Achievements of Biological Science in Geophysics," the collection "Voprosy Geologii Pribaykal'ya i Zabaykal'ya" /Problems of Geology of the Baykal and Transbaykal Region/, Izd. Zabaykal'skogo Filiala Geofizicheskogo Obshchestva SSSR, Issue 3/5/, Chita, 1968, pp 151-154. /Abstract in REFERATIVNYY ZHURNAL: GEOLOGIYA, 1968, 11D76/.
60. Frantsius, "Sposoby Nakhozhdeniya Podpochvennoy Vody. Moi Nablyudeniya s Ukazatelem" /Methods of Finding Subsoil Water. My Observations With an Indicator/, 1910.
61. Shmidt, N. G., "On the Possibilities of Searching for Ore Deposits by the So-Called Biophysical Method," the collection "Zapiski Zabaykal'skogo Filiala Geograficheskogo Obshchestva SSSR" /Notes of the Transbaykal Affiliate of the Geographical Society of the USSR/, Issue XIV, "Geologicheskaya Effektivnost' Geofizicheskikh Issledovaniy v Zabaykal'ye" /Geological Effectiveness of Geophysical Research in the Transbaykal Region/, Issue I, 1972.
62. Shmidt, N. G., Blokh, I. M., and Gorelov, D. A., "On the Use of the Biophysical Method in Search," RAZVEDKA I OKHRANA NEDR, 1974, No 9, pp 18-21.
63. Shmidt, N. G., Yeremeyev, A. N., and Solov'yev, A. P., "Does the Biophysical Method of Searching for Ore Deposits Exist?," GEOLOGIYA RUD-NYKH MESTOROZHDENIY, No 5, September-October 1975, pp 88-96.



2. Popular Science Literature

1. Avinskiy, V., "Rod--'Magic Stick'?", VOLZHSKIY KOMSOMOLETS /Kuybyshyev/, 19 June 1976.
2. Adaykina, E., "No Fantasy," VECHERNIY TASHKENT, 17 June 1969.
3. Adyakina, Ye., "'Magic Rod,'" UZBEKISTAN, 1968, No 10.
4. Adyakina, Ye., "Once Again About the 'Magic Stick,'" FAN VA TURMUSH, Tashkent, 1970, No 2. /In Uzbek/.
5. Akimov, V., and Plotnikov, V., "Secrets of the Magic Rod," KRASNAYA ZVEZDA, 17 October 1970, p 3.
6. Antipenko, N., "Honorable Service. /Recollections of a Border Guard/," NOVYY MIR, 1966, No 12, p 114.
7. Bakirov, A. G., "Unusual Capabilities," ZA KADRY /Tomsk, Tomsk Polytechnical Institute/, 30 October, 4 November 1974.
8. Bakirov, A., "In Memory of Prof N. A. Kashkarov," ZA KADRY /Tomsk, Tomsk Polytechnical Institute/, No 69 /1987/, 29 November 1976.
9. Balashov, V., "Secret of an Ancient Monastery," ZAVETY IL'ICHA /Vologolamsk/, 6 October 1973.
10. Belyshev, B. F., "On the Approaches to the Secret," VECHERNIY NOVO-SIBIRSK /Novosibirsk/, 19 April 1969.
11. Belyshev, B. F., "The Hypothesis of the Biophysical Effect," SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, No 204, 31 August 1974.
12. Belyshev, B. F., "Biointroscopy," ZA NAUKU V SIBIRI /Novosibirsk, weekly of the Siberian Department of the USSR Academy of Sciences/, No 21 /902/, 31 May 1979.
13. Blaumano, M., "A Puzzle Whose Solution Is Ahead," NAUKA I TEKHNIKA /Riga/, 1975, No 1, pp 36-39.
14. Bondarev, B., "The Essence of the Biophysical Effect," GEOLOGORAZVEDCHIK UZBEKISTANA /Tashkent, organ of the Uzbek Ministry of Geology/, 7 June 1969.
15. Bondarev, B., "On the Biophysical Method in Geology," GEOLOGORAZVEDCHIK UZBEKISTANA /Tashkent/, No 56 /201/, 19 July 1969.
16. Bondarev, B., "Hypotheses on the Nature of the Biophysical Effect," GEOLOGORAZVEDCHIK UZBEKISTANA /Tashkent/, No 59 /204/, 29 July 1969.

See also part I, section I, chapter 4, Nos 26, 27, 33, 46, 54, 117 and 286.



17. Bondarev, B., "The Puzzle of the Biophysical Effect," KOMSOMOLETS UZBEKISTANA, 30 July 1969.
18. Bondarev, B., "Again on the 'Magic Stick.' /Advantages of the Biophysical Method/, " GEOLOGORAZVEDCHIK UZBEKISTANA /Tashkent/, 28 October 1969.
19. Bondarev, B., "The Effectiveness of the Biophysical Method," GEOLOGORAZVEDCHIK UZBEKISTANA /Tashkent/, 30 December 1969.
20. Viktorov, A., "Magic Rod," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1964, No 4, pp 14-17.
21. Volkov, O., "Underground Passages in Kolomenskiy," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 30 September 1970.
22. "Geometry of Miracles. /Interview With V. Morozov. Recorded by O. Frantsen/, " MOSKOVSKIY KOMSOMOLETS, 18 April 1975.
23. Gus'kov, V. A., "Magic /Dowsing/ Rod," Yekaterinoslav, 1915, /Reprint from the journal YUZHNYI INZHENER, 1915, No 6, pp 175-188/.
24. "For Prospecting for Water," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1966, No 2, p 25.
25. Yeliseyeva, Ye., "Man Himself Is a Puzzle," ZA SOVETSKUYU NAUKU /Tomsk, Tomsk State University/, No 8, 28 February 1974.
26. "Once Again About the 'Magic Stick,'" TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1976, No 1.
27. Gerardin, L., "Bionika" /Bionics/. Translated from French by M. N. Kovaleva. Editing and foreword by Prof V. I. Gusel'nikov, Moscow, Mir, 1971.
28. "Names and Sensations. /Report on Ore Search From an Airplane by Uri Geller/, " ZA RUBEZHOM, 1976, No 8, p 24.
29. Kas'yanova, K., "The Sign of a Dowser," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1973, No 3, pp 143-145.
30. Kachalov, Yu., "Magic Rod," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1968, No 8.
31. Kevkhishvili, G. I., "Searching for Underground Water by Means of the Biophysical Method," NAUKA I TEKHNIKA /Tbilisi/, 1975, No 4, pp 33-37. /In Georgian/.
32. "Expert in the Well Business," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1967, No 8.
33. Levshukov, N., "Magic Stick," ZA KADRY /Tomsk, Tomsk Polytechnical Institute/, No 50 /1806/, 7 August 1974.

34. Linetskiy, V., "Magic Rod," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1944, No 9.
35. Malakhov, A. A., "Discovered by Life [Sensitives and Prospects]," VOPROSY I OTVETY, 1968, No 12, pp 28-32.
36. Malafeyev, A., "The Effect of Biolocation," SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, 22 March 1974.
37. Malakhov, A., "'Magic Rod.' What Is This?," URAL'SKIY RABOCHIY [Sverdlovsk], 3 February 1973.
38. Malakhov, A. A., "With a 'Rod' After Minerals," VOPROSY I OTVETY, 1973, No 8, pp 61-64.
39. Malakhov, A., "What Is Hidden in the Granite Mound?," CHELYABINSKIY RABOCHIY [Chelyabinsk], No 184, 8 August 1974.
40. Malakhov, A. A., "The History of a Lost Discovery," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 20 May 1977.
41. Malakhov, A. A., "To Look Through Earth," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 1 October 1977.
42. Marinin, V., "Gulp of Water," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 18 March 1979, p 3.
43. Mezentsev, V., "If Mysticism Is to Be Rejected," SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA INDUSTRIYA, 29 January 1972.
44. Nikolayeva, O., "Improbable, But Obvious," ZA KADRY [Tomsk, Tomsk Polytechnical Institute], No 53, 15 September 1975.
45. Petrov, A. A., "It Nevertheless Turns Around," RT, 1967, No 5.
46. Popovkin, V., "In the Hands--the Unknown," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 18 June 1966.
47. Popovkin, V., "'Magic Rod'--Myth or Problem?," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1967, No 12, pp 47-51.
48. Predel', G., "The 'Atilla' Enterprise," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1967, No 4.
49. Pukhovskaya, S., "Those Seeing Through the Earth," LENINSKOYE ZNAMYA [Moscow], 15 July 1973.
50. Sochevanov, N. N., "... Indicates a Secret," VOKRUG SVETA, 1967, No 12, pp 46-48.
51. Sochevanov, N. N., and Matveyev, V. S., "The Biophysical Method...", KHIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1975, No 7, pp 36-38.

52. "Pathfinders of the Invisible," KALININSKAYA PRAVDA [Kalinin], 19 April 1974.
53. Sokovtsev, A., Al'bov, M. et al., "Dowsers," URAL'SKIY RABOCHIY, 14 January 1976.
54. Tokarev, L., "Magic Saving Rod," GEOLOGORAZVEDCHIK UZBEKISTANA, 1 January 1969.
55. Utkin, Yu., "The Frame Came to Life. [Unusual Lecture]," ZA SOVET-SKIYU NAUKU, 28 June 1973, No 24 [Tomsk, Tomsk State University].
56. Fomenko, A., "Revealing the Secrets of the Magic Rod," VECHERNIY SVERDLOVSK, 15 November 1975.
57. Frantov, G., "To Dig Here! [On the Biophysical Effect]," KOMSOMOL'-SKAYA PRAVDA, 2 November 1968.
58. Frantov, G., "Dowsing. Myth or Reality?," KOMSOMOLETS, 28 December 1968.
59. Frantov, G., "Dowsing. [On One Unsolved Phenomenon]," VECHERNIY TBI-LISI, 31 May 1969.
60. Frolova, S., "'Magic Rod,'" UZBEKISTAN, 1969, No 10, [344], p 13.
61. Furon, R., "Problema Vody na Zemnom Share" [The Water Problem on Earth]. Translation from French, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1966. [Chapter 10. "Water Search From Moses to 'Radioesthesists,'" pp 176-180].
62. "What Is Psychotronics? [Interview With Prof A. G. Bakirov. Recorded by A. Goncharenko]," KRASNOYE ZNAMYA [Tomsk], No 89, 16 April 1974.
63. Yakovlev, B., "The Secret of the 'Magic Rod,'" VECHERNIY CHELYABINSK, 5 April 1975.
64. Yarovoy, N., "Zapakh Snega" [The Smell of Snow] [A Novel], Perm', Permskoye Knizhnoye Izdatel'stvo, 1973.

Part II

RELATED AND BOUNDARY PROBLEMS

I. Brain Potential

1. Arkadin, L., "The Potential of 'Homo Sapiens,'" NASH SOVREMENNIIK, 1965, No 4, pp 114-116.
2. Arsen'yev, K., "Fakir Without Magic. /On Valeriy Lavrivenko's Experiments/", TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1979, No 2, pp 45-47.
3. Bashkirova, G., "Phenomenal.. /On the Film 'Seven Steps Beyond the Horizon'/", ISKUSSTVO KINO, 1969, No 10, pp 98-104.
4. "Insomnia Lasts 20 Years!", PRAVDA, No 263 /18676/, 20 September 1969, p 5.
5. Bobneva, M., "Inexhaustible Possibilities," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1965, No 3, pp 17-19.
6. Vinokurov, S., "Brain: Problems and Resources," MOLODEZH' ESTONII /Tallin/, 21 October 1971.
7. Volkov, V., "Yogis and the Man of the Future," MOLODAYA GVARDIYA, 1968, No 8.
8. Voskresenskaya, N., and Tobolev, V., "Labyrinths of Memory. /Twelve Errors of Mikhail Kuni/", ZNANIYE-SILA, 1966, No 10, p 40.
9. Gol'dman, Yu., and Simonyan, A., "Leyla Counts Letters. /On the Abilities of School Girl L. Dzhandzhagava/", KAZAKHSTANSKAYA PRAVDA, 1 March 1966.
10. Gromov, A., "Artist-Mathematician," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1968, No 5, p 118.
11. "Twenty-Two Years Without Sleep!? /Interview With Prof D. D. Fedotov, Director of the Scientific Research Institute of Psychiatry/", MARIYSKAYA PRAVDA /Yoshkar-Ola/, No 299 /10600/, 21 October 1965.
12. Druzhnikov, A., "Five-Year Old Pianist," VECHERNYAYA MOSKVA, 28 January 1975.
13. Yermakov, N., and Kitayev, N., "Puzzles of Memory," ANGARSKIYE OGNI /Irkutsk/, 8 July 1978.
14. Ivanov, Yu., "What Is There, Beyond the Horizon? /On the Film 'Seven Steps Beyond the Horizon'/", GOR'KOVSKIY RABOCHIY, 16 March 1970.

15. "The Indian Phenomenon. /On the Unusual Mathematical Capabilities of Shakuntala Devi/," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1968, No 8, p 29.
16. Kadykov, M. I., "Amazing Things About Hearing and Voice," BAYKAL, 1968, No 4, pp 154-160.
17. Kaygorodova, S., "Artist and Scientist. /On M. Kuni's Psychological Experiments/," MARIYSKAYA PRAVDA /Yoshkar-Ola/, No 9 /10669/, 12 January 1966.
18. "How To Increase Brain Capabilities? /Three Views of One Problem/: Medicine for the Mind. Pluses and Minuses of Mental Excitation. Will the Computer Help?," ZA RUBEZHOM, No 1 /810/, 1976, pp 20-21.
19. Kessarskiy, E., "Step Beyond the Horizon. /On the Film 'Seven Steps Beyond the Horizon'/," LENINSKAYA SMENA /Gor'kiy/, 1969, 15 November, p 4.
20. Krasin, B., "Brain. Revealed and Unrevealed Secrets," MOSKOVSKIY KOM-SOMOLETS, 17 March 1966.
21. Kuni, M., "The Capabilities of Human Memory," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1964, No 1.
22. Kupriyanovich, L. I., "Rezervy Uluchsheniya Pamyati. /Kiberneticheskiye Aspekty/" /The Potential for Improving Memory. /Cybernetic Aspects/, Moscow, Nauka, 1970.
23. Leonidov, L., "The Potential of 'Homo Sapiens,'" SMENA, 1965, No 20.
24. Luriya, A., "The Man That Remembered Everything. /On Shereshevskiy--a Man With a Phenomenal Memory/," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1967, No 2, p 42.
25. Luriya, A. R., "Malen'kaya Knizhka o Bol'shoy Pamyati. /Um Mnemonista/" /A Small Book About a Big Memory. /The Mind of a Mnemonist/, Moscow, Moscow State University, 1968. /88 pages/.
26. Manucharova, Ye., "The Run of the Century and the Power of the Brain," NEDELYA, No 23, 6 June 1971.
27. Mezentsev, V., "What Man Can?," SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA INDUSTRIYA, 4 March 1973.
28. Mostovshchikov, A., "Oral Calculation. /On I. Shelushkov's Phenomenal Mathematical Capabilities/," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 15 March 1970.
29. "Outstripping Computers... /On the Unusual Mathematical Capabilities of Shakuntala Devi/," ZA RUBEZHOM, No 2, 9-15 January 1970, p 29.

30. Orlov, V., "Look Back in Amazement. On the Potential of the Human Organism," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1969, No 4, pp 16-18.
31. Pekelis, V., "Tvoi Vozmozhnosti, Chelovek!" Your Capabilities, Man!, Moscow, Znaniye, 1973.
32. Petrov, A., "A Pedagog's Experiment. A Two-Year Old Wunderkind Evokes Admiration," LENINSKOYE ZNAMYA Lipetsk, 24 May 1969.
33. Petrov, P., "A Human Counter?," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, No 3, 1969.
34. Pushkin, V., "The Unconscious: Facts and Hypotheses," MOSKOVSKIY KOMSOMOLETS, 6 June 1969.
35. Pushkin, V., "Two Stages in Knowledge. The Problem of Man's Unconscious Psychic Activity," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1969, No 7, pp42-44.
36. Pushkin, V. N., "Psikhologicheskiye Vozmozhnosti Cheloveka" Man's Psychological Capabilities, Moscow, Znaniye, 1972.
37. Sizov, N., "It Is Not Within the Arithmometer's Powers. On the Ability for Rapid Calculation," IZVESTIYA, 8 January 1970.
38. Skurlatov, V., "Know Yourself. In Connection With the Film 'Seven Steps Beyond the Horizon'," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1969, No 5, pp 25-26.
39. "Solo for Alesha," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 16 December 1976.
40. Starkov, V., "Miracles Without Miracles. Concert With Psychological Experiments," SOVETSKAYA KALMYKIYA Elista, 10 February 1972.
41. "Can You Do Everything? Instead of a Review of the Film 'Seven Steps Beyond the Horizon'," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1969, No 5, pp 24-25.
42. Tyshler, A., and Maksimovskiy, E., "Stenography of Memory. On Artist Ye. Vinogradov Who Possesses a Phenomenal Memory," BAKINSKIY RABOCHIY, 22 March 1967; MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 19 March 1967; MOSKOVSKIY KOMSOMOLETS, 22 March 1967; PRAVDA UKRAINY, 30 March 1967; SOVETSKAYA LATVIYA, 21 March 1967.
43. Whitman, A., "Be Cleverer Than a Robot. On the Potential of the Human Psyche," ZNANIYE-SILA, No 3, 1965, p 16.
44. Feygenberg, I. I., "Mozg, Psikhika, Zdorov'ye" Brain, Psyche and Health, Moscow, Nauka, 1972.
45. "The Phenomenon of Visual Memory," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 29 November 1970.

46. Khavin, A., "The Key to the 'Unknown,'" NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1972, No 5, pp 93-95.
47. Tsikora, S., "The Potential of Our Brain. /On the Film 'Seven Steps Beyond the Horizon'/" IZVESTIYA, 10 February 1969.
48. Tsirul'nikov, A., "Voyage... in a Black Mask," GOR'KOVSKIY RABOCHIY, 27 March 1969.
49. Charkhalashvili, S., and Gol'dman, Yu., "How Many Letters in 'Tikhiy Don' /Quiet Don/? /On the Unusual Mathematical Abilities of L. Dzhim-nitashvili/" ZARYA VOSTOKA /Tbilisi/, 19 August 1970, p 4.
50. "Man Whom Computers Envy," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1970, No 3, p 46.

## II. Cutaneous-Optic Perception

1. Alekseyev, Yu. G., and Gabov, A. Ya., "Psychological Conference in Sverdlovsk," VOPROSY PSIKHOLOGII, 1964, No 6.
2. Alova, G., "Fingers 'See.' /On Nada Lobanova Who Possesses Abilities for 'Cutaneous Vision'/" VECHERNIY SVERDLOVSK, 27 December 1963.
3. Arapov, Ye., "The Phenomenon of Roza Kuleshova," MEDITSINSKAYA GAZETA, 25 December 1962.
4. Bashkistrova, G., "Girl-Sensation," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1964, No 9.
5. Belousov, V. N., Filimonov, Yu. M., and Kolesnikov, N. I., "The Problem of the Physical Nature of Cutaneous-Optic Sense," the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii Lichnosti i Poznaniya" /Problems of Psychology of Personality and Knowledge/. /Abstracts of Reports at a Scientific Conference of Psychologists in the Urals/, Nizhniy Tagil, 1966.
6. Bershadskiy, D., "The Puzzle Awaits a Solution. /On the 'Cutaneous Vision' of R. Kuleshova/" CHERNOMORSKAYA ZDRAVNITSA /Sochi/, No 246, 1967.
7. Bikard, V. A., "On the Stability of Cutaneous-Optic Sensitivity," the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii" /Problems of Psychology/. Data of a Scientific Session Devoted to the 50th Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. The Ural Council for the Coordination and Planning of Scientific Research on the Humanities, Sverdlovsk, 1967.
8. Bikard, V. A., "On the Relationship Between the Height and Stability of Color Barriers," the collection "Voprosy Kompleksnogo Issledovaniya Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti" /Problems of Overall Investigation of Cutaneous-Optic Sensitivity/, Scientific Notes. Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1968.
9. Bongard, M. M., and Smirnov, M. S., "On the 'Cutaneous Vision' of R. Kuleshova," BIOFIZIKA, 1965, Vol 10, Issue 1, pp 148-154.
10. Vutorina, L., "Color to the Touch," SMENA/Leningrad/, 15 December 1962.
11. Voronin, L. et al., "Once Again About the 'Effect of Roza Kuleshova.' /Experiment in the Editorial Department of LITERATURNAYA GAZETA/" LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 29 July 1970, p 12.
12. Gilev, D. K., "Description of Tactile and Temperature Signs of Color," the collection "Problemy Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti" /Problems of Cutaneous-Optic Sensitivity/, Scientific Notes No 33, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1965.



13. Gol'dberg, I. M., "The Problem of Possible Practising of Tactile Sensitivity," VOPROSY PSIKHOLOGII, 1963, No 1.
14. Gol'dberg, I. M., "Hands 'See'," SOVETSKIY SOYUZ, 1963, No 2, p 29.
15. Gol'dberg, I. M., "The Phenomenon of R. Kuleshova," the collection "Problemy Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Scientific Notes No 33, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1965.
16. "A Girl With 'Seeing' Fingers," UCHITEL'SKAYA GAZETA, 27 June 1964, p 3.
17. Gol'dberg, I. M., "Investigation of the Penetrating Capacity of Cutaneous-Optic Sense," the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii Lichnosti i Poznaniya." Abstracts of Reports at a Scientific Conference of Psychologists in the Urals, Nizhniy Tagil, 1966.
18. Gol'dberg, I. M., "Recognition of Color Signs Through Metal Plating," the collection "Voprosy Kompleksnogo Issledovaniya Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Scientific Notes, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1968.
19. Grigor'yeva, A., "The Phenomenon of Nonocular Vision," SMENA /Lenin-grad/, 25 January 1964.
20. Grigor'yeva, Ye. S., "Detection of Cutaneous-Optic Gifts Among Seniors at a Special School," the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii Lichnosti i Poznaniya." Abstracts of Reports at a Scientific Conference of Psychologists in the Urals, Nizhniy Tagil, 1966.
21. "A Girl 'Sees' With Her Fingers. /On Mariya Bulavka Who Possesses Abilities for 'Cutaneous Vision' /," VECHERNYAYA MOSKVA, 10 July 1963.
22. Demeneva, A. N., and Kochigina, A. M., "Differentiation of Color Stimuli by Means of Cutaneous Sensitivity," the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii Lichnosti i Poznaniya," Abstracts of Reports at a Scientific Conference of Psychologists in the Urals, Nizhniy Tagil, 1966.
23. Demeneva, A. N., and Kochigina, A. M., "Differentiation of Color Stimuli by Means of Cutaneous Sensitivity," the collection "Voprosy Kompleksnogo Issledovaniya Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Scientific Notes, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1968.
24. Dimirchoglyan, G. G., "Cutaneous Vision," NEDEL'YA, 1964, No 10, 1-7 March, p 23.
25. Dobronravov, S. N., "The Problem of 'Cutaneous' Vision," VESTNIK VYS-SHEY SHKOLY, 1963, No 8, p 64.

26. Dobronravov, S. N., and Fischelev, Ya. R., "On 'Cutaneous Vision,'" BYULLETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOY BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY, 1964, No 8.
27. Dobronravov, S. N., "On the Problem of 'Cutaneous Vision,'" the collection "VI Nauchnaya Konferentsiya Ural'skogo Otdeleniya Obshchestva Psikhologov pri APN RSFSR" /Sixth Scientific Conference of the Ural Department of the Society of Psychologists at the RSFSR Academy of Pedagogical Sciences/, Abstracts of Reports, Perm', 1965.
28. Dobronravov, S. N., Ivanova, N., and Zakharov, N., "Detection of the Sensitivity of Skin to Light Through the Development of Conditioned Defense Reflexes to Light Stimuli," the collection "Voprosy Kompleksnogo Issledovaniya Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Scientific Notes, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1968.
29. Dobronravov, S. N., and Fischelev, Ya. R., "On the Possibility of Development of 'Cutaneous Vision' in Man," IZVESTIYA AKADEMII PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Issue 133, 1964.
30. Dobronravov, S. N., and Fischelev, Ya. R., "Phenomenal Sensitivity of Cutaneous Receptors in Man," the collection "Materialy Nauchnoy Sessii Ural'skogo Ekonomicheskogo Rayona" /Data of a Scientific Session of the Ural Economic Region/, Issue "Pedagogical Sciences," Sverdlovsk, 1963.
31. Dolokhov, O., "Surprises of 'Seeing' Skin," NEDEL'YA, No 1, 28 December 1963-4 January 1964.
32. Drannikov, V., "Color to the Touch," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 7 March 1965.
33. Zhmyrev, L., "Roza Kuleshova Is Visiting Us," ZHIZN' SLEPYKH, 1968, No 7.
34. "An Error or a Discovery?" L. Teplov, "Clairvoyants? I Don't Believe!" D. Fedotov, "It Is Necessary to Search." G. Bashkirova, "The Other Side of Sensation," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 25 April 1964.
35. "An Error? No, a Discovery!" G. Demirchoglyan, "The Search Continues." N. Sudakov, "Facts Put Skeptics to Shame," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 30 May 1964.
36. "'Seeing' Fingers," /Reprinted From the Journal PANORAMA/, NEDEL'YA, No 5, 1965.
37. Ivanov, G., "Roentgen Without Roentgen? /On Cutaneous 'Vision'/" TYUMENSKIY KOMSOMOLETS, 18 October 1967.
38. Iremashvili, S., "'Seeing' Fingers," VECHERNIY TBILISI, 12 March 1970.

39. Kalistratov, A., "Vera Sees Through the Wall. [With Comments by Prof D. Fedotov]," SEL'SKAYA ZHIZN', 19 May 1964.
40. Karpov, A., "Light and Shade to the Touch," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 5 March 1966.
41. Klimov, Ye. A., Novomeyskiy, A. S., and Perov, A. K., "Scientific Conference of Psychologists in the Urals," VOPROSY PSIKHOLOGII, 1966, No 4.
42. Kovalevich, V., "She 'Sees' Color to the Touch," URAL'SKIY RABOCHIY, 12 October 1962.
43. Kozhevnikov, M. M., "The Problem of Cutaneous-Optic Sensitivity," the collection "Problemy Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Scientific Notes No 33, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1965.
44. "Kozhnoye 'Zreniye'" [Cutaneous 'Vision']. Collection of Articles, Tashkent, Ob'yedinennoye Izd. TsKKP Uzbekistana, 1966. [In Uzbek].
45. Kolarova, Z. I., and Mirzoyants, I. S., "Nonspecific Reaction to Light Stimulation Among Young Children," the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii Lichnosti i Poznaniya. Abstracts of Reports at a Scientific Conference of Psychologists in the Urals, Nizhniy Tagil, 1966.
46. Kolesnikov, N. I., Filimonov, R. M., and Belousov, V. N., "The Problem of the Physical Nature of Cutaneous-Optic Sense," the collection "Problemy Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Scientific Notes No 33, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1965.
47. Konstantinov, B., "The Sixth Sense," KUL'TURA I ZHIZN', 1964, No 5.
48. Konstantinov, B., "The Sixth Sense," IZVESTIYA, 1 February 1964.
49. Krupnov, A. I., "Investigation of the Relationship Between the Force of the Stimulating Process and Cutaneous-Optic Sensitivity," the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii." Data of a Scientific Session Devoted to the 50th Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. The Ural Council for the Coordination and Planning of Scientific Research on the Humanities, Sverdlovsk, 1967.
50. Krupnov, A. I., "Individual Characteristics of the Height of Color Barriers Among Those Tested With Various Features of the Force of the Stimulating Process," the collection "Voprosy Kompleksnogo Issledovaniya Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Scientific Notes, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1968.
51. Krupnov, A. I., Novomeyskiy, A. S., and Bikard, V. A., "On Finding Color Barriers on the Basis of Residual Radiation," the collection

"Voprosy Kompleksnogo Issledovaniya Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'-nosti," Scientific Notes, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1968.

52. Leytes, N. S., and Razmyslov, P. I., "Anniversary Scientific Session of the Institute of Psychology of the RSFSR Academy of Pedagogical Sciences," VOPROSY PSIKHOLOGII, 1963, No 2.
53. Leont'yev, A. N., "Problemy Razvitiya Psikhiki" /Problems of Development of the Psyche/, Moscow, RSFSR Academy of Pedagogical Sciences, 1959.
54. Liddle, D., "I See, But I See With My Hands." /Translation from English/, TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1965, No 2.
55. Matveyev, V. S., and Sudakov, N. I., "Scientific Conference of the Ural Department of the Society of Psychologists," VOPROSY PSIKHOLOGII, 1963, No 2, pp 187-189.
56. Mashkova, V., "Sharp-Sighted Fingers," URAL'SKIY RABOCHIY /Sverdlovsk/, 12 January 1964, p 4.
57. Mirza, D. G., and Royak, A. A., "The Problem of Manifestation of Cutaneous-Optic Reception," the collection "Problemy Obnaruzheniya Slabykh Reaktsiy Nervnoy Sistemy" /Problems of Detection of Weak Reactions of the Nervous System/, Moscow, 1968, pp 101-107.
58. Myach, N., "Color to the Touch," URAL, 1963, No 3.
59. Nesvitenko, N., "Man 'Sees' With His Skin. /On Lena Bliznova/, " URAL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 18 January 1964.
60. Nikiforova, T., "Do Fingers 'See'?", ZHIZN' SLEPYKH, 1963, Nos 8-9.
61. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "The Second Vision," TAGIL'SKIY RABOCHIY, 16 December 1962, p 4.
62. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "Scientific Research by Psychologists in the Urals. /On 'Cutaneous Vision' /, " NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1962, No 11.
63. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "On the Nature of Cutaneous-Optic Sense in Man," VOPROSY PSIKHOLOGII, 1963, No 5.
64. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "Color to the Touch," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1963, No 4.
65. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "Recognition of Color to the Touch," ZHIZN' SLEPYKH, 1963, Nos 8-9.

66. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "The Role of Cutaneous-Optic Sense in Knowledge," *VOPROSY FILOSOFII*, 1963, No 7.
67. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "Graphic Memory and Types of Cognitive Information," "Tezisy Dokladov na II S'yезде Obshchestva Psikhologov. Obshchaya Psikhologiya" /Abstracts of Reports at the Second Congress of the Society of Psychologists. General Psychology/, Issue I, Moscow, 1963.
68. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "Cutaneous-Optic Sense--Characteristic of Many People," *NAUKA I ZHIZN'*, 1963, No 2, p 95.
69. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "Light and Color to the Touch," the collection "Evrika-1964" /Eureka-1964/, Moscow, 1964.
70. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "New Data on 'Cutaneous Vision' in Man" "VI Nauchnaya Konferentsiya Ural'skogo Otdeleniya Obshchestva Psikhologov," Abstracts of Reports, Perm', 1965.
71. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "From the Experience of Formation of Cutaneous-Optic Sense in Blind People," the collection "Problemy Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Scientific Notes No 33, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1965.
72. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "Perception of Color Barriers Under Conditions of Varying Illumination," the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii Lichnosti i Poznaniya." Abstracts of Reports at a Scientific Conference of Psychologists in the Urals, Nizhniy Tagil, 1966.
73. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "On the Distribution of the Height of Color Barriers Under Conditions of Darkness," the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii." Data of a Scientific Session Devoted to the 50th Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. The Ural Council for the Coordination and Planning of Scientific Research on the Humanities, Sverdlovsk, 1967.
74. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "Detection and Identification of a Signal in 'Cutaneous Vision,'" "XVIII Mezhdunarodnyy Psikhologicheskiy Kongress. Problemy Obshchey Psikhologii" /18th International Psychological Congress. Problems of General Psychology/, Moscow, 1966.
75. Novomeyskiy, A. S., "Change in Cutaneous-Optic Sensitivity Under Conditions of Varying Illumination," the collection "Voprosy Kompleksnogo Issledovaniya Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Scientific Notes, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1968.
76. Novomeyskiy, A. S., and Yakovlev, V. P., "On the Possibility of Sensibilization of Cutaneous-Optic Sensitivity in Man," the collection "Voprosy Kompleksnogo Issledovaniya Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Scientific Notes, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1968.

77. Novomeyskiy, A. S., Gol'dberg, I. M., and Svinina, N. G., "Personality and Cutaneous Sensitivity. On Formation of Cutaneous-Optic Sense in Man," the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii Lichnosti i Deyatel'nosti" Problems of Psychology of Personality and Activity, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1967.
78. Novomeyskiy, A. S., Sudakov, N. I., and Syuzev, V. P., "On the Identification of Color Signs Through Nontransparent Media by Means of Cutaneous Sensitivity," the collection "Materialy Issledovaniya Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti" Data of Investigation of Cutaneous-Optic Sensitivity, Chelyabinsk Pedagogical Institute, Chelyabinsk, 1965.
79. Novomeyskiy, A. S., and Yakovlev, V. P., "Results of and Prospects for Investigation of 'Cutaneous Vision' in the Urals," the collection "Itogi i Perspektivy Sovetskoy Psikhologii na Urale" Results of and Prospects for Soviet Psychology in the Urals, Perm' Pedagogical Institute, Perm', 1967.
80. Nyuberg, N. D., "'Vision' in Fingers. The Phenomenon of Roza Kuleshova," PRIRODA, 1963, No 5, pp 61-67.
81. Nyuberg, N. D., "'Vision' With Fingers and Clairvoyance of L. Teplov," PRIRODA, 1964, No 6.
82. "It Remains a Puzzle. On 'Cutaneous Vision'," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 25 January 1964.
83. "From Sensational Uproar to Serious Investigations. On 'Cutaneous Vision'," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, No 2, pp 8-11, 1965.
84. Parin, V. V., "Bionic Aspects of 'Man-Machine' Relationships," the collection "Bionika," Moscow, Nauka, 1965, pp 385-393.
85. Poznanskaya, N. B., "Cutaneous Sensitivity to Infrared and Visible Rays," BYULLETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOY BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY, 1936, Vol 2, Issue 5.
86. Poznanskaya, N. B., "Cutaneous Sensitivity to Visible and Infrared Radiation," FIZIOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL SSSR, 1938, Vol 24, Issue 4.
87. Poznanskaya, N. B., Nikitskiy, N. N., Kolodnaya, Kh. Yu., and Shakhnazar'yan, T. S., "Cutaneous Sensitivity to Visible and Infrared Rays," "Sbornik Dokladov VI Vsesoyuznogo S'yezda Fiziologov" Collection of Reports of the Sixth All-Union Congress of Physiologists, Tbilisi, 1937.
88. Presnyakov, A., "'Seeing Skin'," MARIYSKAYA PRAVDA, 1959, No 13 8728.

89. Prokopchuk, V., "They 'See' Through Walls," NA SMENU [Sverdlovsk], 9 February 1965.
90. Rabkin, Ye. B., and Sokolova, Ye. G., "Tsvet Vokrug Nas" [Color Around Us], Moscow, Znaniye, 1964.
91. "Identification of Color With Fingers," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1963, No 2.
92. Romen, A. S., "The Phenomenon of 'Cutaneous Vision,'" the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii" [Problems of Psychiatry], Issue I, Alma-Ata, 1968.
93. Rubin, A., "Hands 'See,'" VECHERNYAYA MOSKVA, 23 January 1964.
94. "Hands 'See,'" SOVETSKIY SOYUZ, 1963, No 4.
95. Svinina, N. G., "The Problem of the Process of Distant Cutaneous-Optic Reading," the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii Lichnosti i Poznaniya." Abstracts of Reports at a Scientific Conference of Psychologists in the Urals, Nizhniy Tagil, 1966.
96. Svoren', R., "'Vision' in Finger Tips," IZVESTIYA, 13 January 1963.
97. Svoren', R., "She 'Sees' With Her Fingers," YUNYY NATURALIST, 1963, No 5.
98. "Again About the Tagil Puzzle," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1963, No 2.
99. Snyakin, P. G., "The Problem of the Development of Interconnection of Ocular and Cutaneous Perception in Man," BYULLETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOY BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY, 1964, No 8.
100. Snyakin, P. G., "Cutaneous Vision From the Positions of Physiology," MEDITSINSKIY RABOTNIK, 31 July 1964.
101. Sudakov, N. I., "The Problem of People's Ability To Identify Signs of Coloring of Objects by Means of Hand Palms in Darkness," the collection "VI Nauchnaya Konferentsiya Ural'skogo Otdeleniya Obshchestva Psikhologov," RSFSR Academy of Pedagogical Sciences, Abstracts of Reports, Perm', 1965.
102. Sudakov, N. I., "On the Differentiation of Color Tones by Means of Fingers," the collection "Problemy Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'-nosti," Scientific Notes No 33, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1965.
103. Sudakov, N. I., "On the Identification of Signs of Coloring of Objects by Means of Hands Under Conditions of Change in Illumination," the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii Lichnosti i Poznaniya." Abstracts of Reports at a Scientific Conference of Psychologists in the Urals, Nizhniy Tagil, 1966

104. Sudakov, N. I., "On the Identification of Color Tones by Means of Cutaneous Sensitivity. /Data on a Check of the Photoreceptor Hypothesis/, " the collection "Materialy Issledovaniya Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Chelyabinsk Pedagogical Institute, Chelyabinsk, 1965.
105. Sudakov, N. I., and Novomeyskiy, A. S., "Cutaneous-Optic Sense and the Importance of Its Development in Blind and Poorly Seeing People," the collection "Materialy Issledovaniya Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Chelyabinsk Pedagogical Institute, Chelyabinsk, 1965.
106. Sudakov, N. I., "On the Identification of Signs of Coloring of Objects by Means of Hands in Darkness," the collection "XVIII Mezhdunarodnyy Psikhologicheskiiy Kongress. Problemy Obshchey Psikhologii," Moscow, 1966.
107. Teplov, L., "'Clairvoyants,'" URAL'SKIY RABOCHIY /Sverdlovsk/, 25-26 February 1964.
108. Tret'yakov, V., and Guva, A., "Some Problems of Cutaneous-Optic Sensitivity. /Data of Investigations in the USSR/, " the collection "Tezisy Dokladov Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Studencheskoy Konferentsii Posvyashchennoy 50-Letiyu VLKSM" /Abstracts of Reports at a Scientific and Technical Student Conference Devoted to the 50th Anniversary of the Komsomol/, Novosibirsk Electrical Engineering Institute, Novosibirsk, 1968, p 27.
109. Fischelev, Ya. R., "On the Sensitivity of Cutaneous Receptors to Light and on Modeling This Phenomenon," the collection "VI Nauchnaya Konferentsiya Ural'skogo Otdeleniya Obshchestva Psikhologov," Abstracts of Reports, Perm', 1965.
110. Fischelev, Ya. R., "On the Orientation of Blind People in Light Phenomena," the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii Lichnosti i Poznaniya." Abstracts of Reports at a Scientific Conference of Psychologists in the Urals, Nizhniy Tagil, 1965.
111. Fischelev, Ya. R., and Dobronravov, S. N., "Orientation of Blind People in Light Phenomena," "Tezisy Dokladov na II S'yezde Obshchestva Psikhologov," Issue 4, Moscow, 1963.
112. Fischelev, Ya. R., and Dobronravov, S. N., "On 'Cutaneous Vision' in Man," the collection "Problemy Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Scientific Notes No 33, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1965.
113. Fischelev, Ya. R., "Investigation of the Sensitivity of Skin to Light in Blind and Poorly Seeing People," the collection "Materialy Issledovaniya Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Chelyabinsk Pedagogical Institute, Chelyabinsk, 1965.



114. Fischelev, Ya. R., "On the Orientation of Blind People in Light Phenomena," the collection "XVIII Mezhdunarodnyy Psikhologicheskiiy Kongress. Problemy Obshchey Psikhologii," Moscow, 1966.
115. Khovrin, A. I., "Rare Form of Hypersthesia of Higher Sense Organs," VOPROSY NERVNO-PSIKHICHESKOY MEDITSINY, 1968, Issue 3-4.
116. "Color to the Touch. /With Comments by P. Ya. Gal'perin/," IZVESTIYA, 24 October 1962.
117. Chetin, F. Ye., and Novomeyskiy, A. S., "The Problem of the Physical Nature of Cutaneous-Optic Sensitivity," the collection "Voprosy Kompleksnogo Issledovaniya Kozhno-Opticheskoy Chuvstvitel'nosti," Scientific Notes, Sverdlovsk Pedagogical Institute, Sverdlovsk, 1968.
118. Shevalev, A., "Yes 'Cutaneous Vision' Exists," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1965, No 2.
119. Shcherbakov, V., "The Last Experiment of Roza Kuleshova. /With Comments by Academician Yu. B. Kobzarev/," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1978, No 8, pp 35-37.
120. "'I See With My Fingers. /Interview With R. Kuleshova. Recorded by R. Romanova/," SOVETSKAYA BELORUSSIYA /Minsk/, 10 June 1976.
121. Yakovlev, V. N., "On the Possible Ways of Increasing the Acuteness of 'Cutaneous Vision,'" the collection "Voprosy Psikhologii." Data of a Scientific Session Devoted to the 50th Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. The Ural Council for the Coordination and Planning of Scientific Research, Sverdlovsk, 1967.

### III. Parapsychology and Medicine

#### Nontraditional Methods of Therapeutic Effect on the Human Organism

##### 1. General Problems. Bioenergotherapy

1. "Adaptatsiya Organizmov Pri Fizicheskikh Vozdeystviyakh" Adaptation of Organisms Under Physical Effects, Vil'nyus, 1969.
2. Bassin, F., "The Next Myth and the Challenge. On 'Psychic Medicine.' Response to G. Chedda's Article 'Treatment With the Effort of Will'." LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 2 August 1972, p 13.
3. Binet, A., and Fere, C., "Zhivotnyy Magnetizm" Animal Magnetism, St. Petersburg, 1890.
4. Buteyko, K. P., "On a Respiratory Test," VRACHEBNOYE DELO, 1968, No 4.
5. Goncharov, N. T., "On Electronotherapy," the collection "Problemy Biodinamiki i Bioenergetiki Organizma v Norme i Patologii" Problems of Biodynamics and Bioenergetics of the Organism in Health and Disease, Data of a Republic Conference, 11-13 May 1971, Alma-Ata, 1972.
6. Grigor'yev, N. I., "Metalloskopiya i Metalloterapiya" Metalloscopy and Metallotherapy, St. Petersburg, 1881.
7. Grigor'yeva, A., "On the Threshold of Discoveries? Interview With Prof A. G. Bakirov," ZA SOVETSKUYU NAUKU Tomsk, Tomsk State University, No 14, 11 April 1974.
8. Druzhkin, L. A., "Method of Treatment With Biocurrents of the Human Organism," the collection "Solntse, Elektrichestvo, Zhizn" Sun, Electricity and Life, Moscow, Moscow Society of Naturalists, 1976.
9. Yefimov, V. V., "Biofizika Dlya Vrachey" Biophysics for Physicians, Moscow, Medgiz, 1952.
10. "The Law Says: Physicians Should Treat," CHELOVEK I ZAKON, 1978, No 11, pp 40-51.
11. Zalmanov, A. S., "Taynaya Mudrost' Chelovecheskogo Organizma" Secret Wisdom of the Human Organism, edited by academician Chernigovskiy, Moscow, Meditsina, 1967.

See also part I, section I, chapter 4, Nos 4 and 54-56; chapter 5, Nos 37, 51, 61 and 63.

See the bibliography of literature on the therapeutic effect of electric and magnetic fields in section IV, chapter 2.

12. Zolotarev, I., "Man That Can Do Everything. /On K. O. Ziling's Method/", SOVETSKAYA SIBIR' /Novosibirsk/, 11 January 1927.
13. Inyushin, V. M. et al., "On the Problem of Energotherapy," the collection "Materialy Nauchnoy Konferentsii Biologicheskogo Fakul'teta Kazakhskogo Gos. Universiteta" /Data of a Scientific Conference of the Biological Faculty of Kazakh State University/, Alma-Ata, 1966.
14. Katkov, A. Yu., "Hunger Against Cold?," KIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1978, No 1, pp 55-58.
15. "Kiberneticheskiye Aspekty Adaptatsii Sistemy 'Chelovek-Sreda'" /Cybernetic Aspects of Adaptation of the 'Man-Environment' System/ /Abstracts of a seminar, May 1975/, Moscow Scientific Research Institute of Psychiatry of the RSFSR Ministry of Health, Scientific Council for the Overall Problem "Cybernetics" of the USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow, 1975.
16. Kirichinskiy, A. R., "Vegetativno-Segmentarnaya Fizioterapiya" /Vegetative-Segmentary Physiotherapy/, Moscow, 1949.
17. Knyazeva, V., "Why Does Speed Intoxicate? /On K. P. Buteyko's Method/", ZA RULEM, 1969, No 12, p 25.
18. "When the Diploma of a Medical Man Is Next to an Amulet," ZA RUBEZHOM, No 11, 7-13 March 1975.
19. Korshunova, N., "Diagnosis on a Palm," PRAVDA, 24 August 1975.
20. Krutoyar, M., "Without a Scalpel and Narcosis," DAL'NEVOSTOCHNYY MOR-YAK, 11 November 1976 /see also KOMMUNAR, Ussuriysk, 20 November 1976/.
21. Malov, V., "Diagnosis According to Patterns," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, No 51 /15562/, 13 March 1976.
22. Mikulin, A. A., "Aktivnoye Dolgoletie" /Active Long Life/, Moscow, Fizkul'tura i Sport, 1977.
23. Neyman, B. A., "Cybernetic Aspects of the Man-Environment Problem," the collection "Materialy IV Nauchnoy Konferentsii po Probleme 'Klimat i Serdechno-Sosudistaya Patologiya'" /Data of the Fourth Scientific Conference on the Problem "Climate and Cardiovascular Pathology"/, Moscow, 1969, pp 26-32. /USSR Academy of Sciences, Scientific Council for an Overall Study of Man. USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, Institute of Cardiology, Center of the Scientific Research Institute of Health Resort Treatment and Physiotherapy/.

24. Neyman, B. A., "Cybernetic Aspects of the Problem of 'Man-Environment' Interaction," the collection "Kiberneticheskiye Aspekty Adaptatsii Sistemy 'Chelovek-Sreda'" [Abstracts of a seminar, May 1975], Moscow, 1975.
25. Nikolayev, Yu., "Therapeutic Starvation. [Conversation With Doctor of Medical Sciences Prof Yu. Nikolayev. Recorded by N. Levental]," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1968, No 2, pp 58-63.
26. Nikolayev, Yu. S., and Nilov, Ye. I., "Golodaniye Radi Sdorov'ya" [Starvation for the Sake of Health], Moscow, Sov. Rossiya, 1973. [192 pages].
27. Podachin, V., "Caution: Paramedicine," SEVERNAYA PRAVDA [Kostroma], 22 March 1974.
28. Polkovnikov, Yu., "An Amazing Paradox. [On K. P. Buteyko's Method]," SEL'SKAYA MOLODEZH', 1969, No 10, p 40.
29. Polkovnikov, Yu., "Don't Breath More Deeply! [On K. P. Buteyko's Method]," SPUTNIK, 1970, No 3, p 125.
30. Popov, G., "Russkaya Narodno-Bytovaya Meditsina" [Russian Folk-Household Medicine] [On the Basis of the Data of the Ethnographic Bureau of Prince Tenishev], St. Petersburg, 1903.
31. Wright, G., "Svidetel' Koldovstva" [Witness of Witchcraft]. Abbreviated translation from English by I. Mikhaylov. Foreword by V. Levi, Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1971. [208 pages].
32. Ruze, M., "38,000 Physicians and ... 40,000 Quacks," V ZASHCHITU MIRA, 1955, No 45.
33. Sadoshchenko, S., "Clear as on a Palm," SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA INDUSTRIYA, 6 January 1974.
34. Sokolov, V., "Breath More Deeply! Is This Necessary?," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 1 May 1967.
35. Strelkov, V., "Fascination or Crime?," CHELOVEK I ZAKON, 1977, No 10.
36. "A Philippine Legend," POLLUMAYANDUSE AKADEMIYA [Tartu], 30 December 1975. [Translation of excerpts from an article by V. Osyatinskiy from the Polish weekly KULTURA, No 35, 1974; in Estonian].
37. Fisher, F. F., "Lecheniye Magicheskimi, Okkul'tnymi i Simpaticheskimi Sredstvami" [Treatment With Magic, Occult and Sympathetic Means], St. Petersburg, 1908.

38. Khar'kovskiy, A., "A 'Magician' Comes to the Laboratory. /S. Kirlian Investigates A. Krivorotov/," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1969, No 3, pp 26-27.
39. Chedd, G., "Treatment With the 'Effort of Will.' /On the Principles of 'Psychic Medicine'/," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 2 August 1972.
40. Shenkman, S., "Hardness of a Diamond. /On S. Borodin and the Use of the Method of Therapeutic Starvation/," FIZKUL'TURA I SPORT, 1975, No 6, pp 26-28.
41. Shpakov, "In Doctor Buteyko's Defense," SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, 14 January 1968.
42. Shul'ts, S., "A 'Magician' Comes to the Laboratory," ZARYA VOSTOKA, 30 March 1973.
43. "Shield of Health. /On P. Goncharov's Method of Electronotherapy/," NEDELYA, No 16, 17-23 April 1978.
44. "Alan Tenner Effect," the collection "Evrika-74" /Eureka-74/ /12th year of publication/, Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1974, pp 122-123.

## 2. Acupuncture

1. Adamenko, V. G., "On the Electroenergetic Potential of an Organism in a State of Hypnosis. Measurement of the Conduction of Acupuncture Points," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
2. Adamenko, V. G., Kirlian, V. Kh., and Kirlian, S. D., "The Biometer and Possibilities of Using it," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
3. Bergstrem, E., "New Aspects of Acupuncture," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, p 7.
4. Bertsyklychev, A. M., "Treatment of Sensory Pain Adaptation by the Chinese Method of Therapeutic Acupuncture," ZDRAVOOKHRANENIYE TURKMENISTANA, 1960, No 5, pp 22-27.
5. Biyasheva, Z. G., and Kabanov, S. N., "On the Interaction Among Acupuncture Points Under the Effect of Electric Current and Light of Helium-Neon Laser on Them," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 171-172.
6. Biyasheva, Z. G., and Filipovich, Ye. V., "On the Fluctuation of the Activity of Acupuncture Points During the Day," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 172-174.
7. Bogdanovich, V. L., "Electric Resistance in Points of Nerve Reception of Integuments of the Body," "Materialy k 4-oy Nauchnoy Konferentsii po Refleksoterapii Metodom Chzhen'-Tszyu" Data for the Fourth Scientific Conference on Reflex Therapy by the Zhen-Jiu Method, Gor'kiy, 1962, pp 7-8.
8. Boldyrev, T. Ye., "Acupuncture," "BME" Great Medical Encyclopedia, Vol I, Moscow, Medgiz, 1956, p 562.
9. Bykov, V. A., "On Physical Laws Forming the Basis for an Ultrasound Apparatus for Finding Chinese Points," the collection "Voprosy

See also part I, section I, chapter 4, No 4; part II, section III, chapter 3, No 37; part II, section IV, chapter I, Nos 6, 32 and 33.

See more complete bibliography on acupuncture in the book by Vogralik, V. G., and Vogralik, M. V., "Iglorefleksoterapiya" Needle Reflex Therapy, Gor'kiy, 1978.

- Neuroendokrinnoy Patologii i Reflektornoy Terapii" /Problems of Neuroendocrine Pathology and Reflex Therapy/, Gor'kiy, 1960, p 74.
10. Veyn, A. M., "Effect of Acupuncture on Some Functions of the Vegetative Nervous System," the collection "Igloterapiya" /Acupuncture/, Moscow, 1959, pp 76-85.
  11. Veyn, A. M., and Mel'nikova, Ye. M., "Oscillographic Investigations in Acupuncture," the collection "Igloterapiya," Moscow, 1959, pp 86-92.
  12. "Velikoye Otkrytiye v Biologii i Meditsine. Substantsiya Kenrak" /A Great Discovery in Biology and Medicine. Kenrak Substance/, Pkhen'yan, Foreign Language Press, 1962.
  13. Vel'khover, Ye. S., "On the Signal Function of the Auricle," "Yezhegodnik Nauchnykh Rabot Alma-Atinskogo Instituta Usovershenstvovaniya Vrachey" /Yearbook of Scientific Research of the Alma-Ata Institute for the Further Training of Physicians/, Vol III, Alma-Ata, 1969.
  14. Vogralik, V. G., "Kliniko-Fiziologicheskoye Obosnovaniye Metoda Iglo-ukalyvaniya i Prizhiganiya /Chzhen'-Tszyu/ pri Vnutrennikh Zabolevaniyakh" /Clinicophysiological Substantiation of the Method of Acupuncture and Cauterization /Zhen-Jiu/ in Internal Diseases/, Gor'kiy, 1958.
  15. Vogralik, V. G., "Slovo o Kitayskoy Meditsine" /A Word About Chinese Medicine/, Gor'kiy, 1959.
  16. Vogralik, V. G., "Osnovy Kitayskogo Lechebnogo Metoda Chzhen'-Tszyu" /Principles of the Chinese Therapeutic Zhen-Jiu Method/, Gor'kiy, Kn. Izd., 1961.
  17. Vogralik, V. G., "Critical Evaluation of the Results of and Prospects for the Study of Zhen-Jiu Therapy," the collection "Neyro-Endokrinnaya Patologiya i Reflektornaya Igloterapiya" /Neuroendocrine Pathology and Reflex Acupuncture/, Gor'kiy, 1960.
  18. Vogralik, V. G., and Vogralik, M. V., "Iglorefleksoterapiya. /Punktsionnaya Refleksoterapiya/" /Needle Reflex Therapy. /Punctate Reflex Therapy/, Gor'kiy, Volgo-Vyatskoye Kn. Izd-vo, 1978.
  19. Vogralik, V. G., and Vyaz'menskiy, E. S., "Ocherki Kitayskoy Meditsiny" /Outline of Chinese Medicine/, Moscow, 1961.
  20. Vogralik, V. G., "History, Theory and Practice of Needle Reflex Therapy in the USSR," the collection "Iglorefleksoterapiya," Gor'kiy, 1974, p 4.

21. Vogralik, M. V., "Change in Cutaneous Sensitivity and Peripheral Vegetative Reactivity in Acupuncture," "Uchenyye Zapiski Gor'kovskogo Meditsinskogo Instituta" /Scientific Notes of the Gor'kiy Medical Institute/, Issue 8, 1959.
22. Vogralik, M. V., "Data on the Teaching of Chinese 'Channels' of the Yang-Jing and Yin-Jing System," the collection "Neyroendokrinnaya Patologiya i Reflektornaya Igloterapiya," Gor'kiy, 1960.
23. Vsevolzhskiy, L. A. et al., "Methods of Investigating Electric Parameters of Biologically Active Points of the Body," PATOL. FIZIOLOGII I EKSPERIM. TERAPII, 1978, Issue 4, pp 78-71.
24. Geykin, M. K., "On Analogies of Multipoint Electric Conduction in Living Nature," the collection "Svet Geliy-Neonovyykh Lazerov v Biologii i Meditsine" /The Light of Helium-Neon Lasers in Biology and Medicine/, Alma-Ata, 1970, pp 69-72.
25. Geykin, M. K., "On Multipoint Electric Conduction in Living Nature," the collection "Problemy Biodinamiki i Bioenergetiki Organizma v Norme i Patologii," Data of a Republic Conference, 11-13 May 1971, Alma-Ata, 1972.
26. Grashchenkov, N. I., "Main Trends in the Study of Acupuncture," the collection "Igloterapiya," Moscow, 1959, pp 5-8.
27. Dekhtyar, O. V., and Gavrilenko, A. G., "On the Problem of Determination of the Functional State of a Biologically Active Point According to the Data of Measurement of Electric Skin Resistance," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, p 182.
28. Dzevitskaya, M. T., "On the Methods of Calculation of Acupuncture According to the Electric Conduction of the Integument," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 2, Alma-Ata, 1974, p 325.
29. Dzevitskaya, M. T. et al., "Changes in Information Characteristics of the Cardiac Rhythm as a Result of the Effect of Laser Light on Acupuncture Points," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 183-185.
30. Yermolayev, O. Yu., and Zhorov, P. A., "Change in the State of Active Points of the Skin Under the Effect of a Mental and Physical Load," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 185-186.
31. Yermolayeva-Tomina, L. B., and Shavyrina, G. V., "Effect of Electro-puncture on Energetic Characteristics of the Nervous System," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 187-188.



32. Yefimenko, V. L., "Dynamics of Vascular Reactions /According to the Data of Plethysmography/ in Patients With Neuropsychic Disturbances in the Process of Treatment With Acupuncture," the collection "Chzhen'-Tszyu Terapiya" /Zhen-Jiu Therapy/, Gor'kiy, 1959, pp 80-81.
33. "Iglorefleksoterapiya" /Needle Reflex Therapy/ /Data for an Inter-University Scientific Conference/, edited by V. G. Vogralik, Gor'kiy, 1974.
34. "Igloterapiya" /Acupuncture/, edited by Prof G. N. Kassiliy, Moscow, 1959.
35. "Igloterapiya," edited by Ye. N. Kovalev, Ryazan', 1960.
36. "Igloukalyvaniye v Lechebnoy Praktike" /Acupuncture in Therapeutic Practice/, edited by E. D. Tykochinskaya, Leningrad, 1961.
37. "Igloukalyvaniye i Prizhiganiye. /Chzhen'-Tszyu Terapiya/" /Acupuncture and Cauterization. /Zhen-Jiu Therapy/," edited and with a foreword by Prof G. N. Kasilliy, Moscow, Izd. Byuro Meduchposobiye, 1962.
38. Il'inskaya, N., "Biologically Active Points--Treatment, Anesthesia and Diagnosis. /Conversation With Prof R. A. Durinyan, Director of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Reflex Therapy/," ZNA-NIYE-SILA, 1977, No 4, pp 27-30.
39. Inyushin, V. M. et al., "On the Problem of Study of Optic Properties of Biologically Active Points," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 192-194.
40. Inyushin, V. M., and Khrushchev, V. A., "Active Points of the Skin as the Manifestation of the Essence of Little Known Characteristics of the Organism," "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya, Issue I, Alma-Ata, 1973, pp 375-382.
41. Inyushina, T. F., "On the Study of Electrobioluminescence of Acupuncture Points in Norm and Under the Effect of Laser Radiation," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
42. Karpukhina, A. M., and Lepikhova, L. A., "Dynamics of the Electric Potential of Active Points of the Skin as an Indicator of Man's Psychophysical State," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 194-196.
43. Kassil', G. N. et al., "On the Problem of Mechanisms of the Therapeutic Effect in Acupuncture," VESTNIK AKADEMII MED. NAUK SSSR, 1961 No 3, pp 37-47.

44. Kachan, A. T., "Traditional Concept of 'Channels' /Meridians/ as Ways of Effect in Acupuncture and Their Modern Interpretation," the collection "Teoreticheskoye Obosnovaniye i Klinicheskoye Primeneniye Metoda Igloukalyvaniya" /Theoretical Substantiation and Clinical Use of the Acupuncture Method/, Leningrad, 1972, pp 44-46.
45. Kvirchishvili, V. I., "On the Projection of Various Parts of the Body on the External Surface of the Auricle," SOOBShCHENIYA AN GRUZ. SSR, 1966, No 24/I/, pp 199-205.
46. Kvirchishvili, V. I., "Materialy k Fiziologicheskoyu Obosnovaniyu Primeneniya Igloukalyvaniya v Sportivnoy i Klinicheskoy Praktike" /Data on a Physiological Substantiation of the Use of Acupuncture in Sports and Clinical Practice/, author's abstract of his dissertation for the academic degree of candidate of medical sciences, Tbilisi, 1969.
47. Kvirchishvili, V. I., Shraybman, F. O., and Furman, V. Ya., "Tonoscope--an Instrument for the Observation of the State of Activated Projection Points," TRUDY BIOMED. TEKHN. OB-VA GRUZII, Vol 2, Tbilisi, 1974.
48. Kim Bon Hang, "On the Kenrak System," VESTNIK AMN KNDR, 1963, No 5.
49. Kim Bon Hang, "Issledovaniye o Sisteme Kenrak" /Investigation of the Kenrak System/, Pkhen'yan, Foreign Language Press, 1964.
50. Kim Bon Hang, "The Kenrak System and the Channel Theory." /These works were published by Prof Kim Bon Hang on 15 April 1965 in Pkhen'yan at the First Scientific Conference of the Scientific Kenrak Society of the Korean People's Democratic Republic/, Pkhen'yan, Publishing House of Medical Literature, 1965. /106 pages; VESTNIK AKAD. NAUK KNDR, 1965, No 2/.
51. Konstantinov, A. N., "On the Use of One of the Variants of Acupuncture for the Removal of Emotional Stress," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 197-199.
52. Lipegart, N. K., Nekrasova, Ye. S., and Lakhno, V. I., "On the Problem of Therapy With Laser Radiation in Active Points," the collection "Iglorefleksoterapiya," Gor'kiy, 1974, p 42.
53. Lobkov, V. V., "Results of the Use of Acupuncture in Various Diseases," ZDRAVOOKHRANENIYE KAZAKHSTANA, 1966, No 6, pp 18-19.
54. Malyasov, A. M., "Electric Resistance of Active Points of the Skin in Dynamics of Multihour Mental Activity," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 201-203.

55. Miroshnichenko, B. Ye., and Inyushin, V. M., "On Biogeometry of Acupuncture Points [Active Points]/ on the Surface of the Human Body," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue I, Alma-Ata, 1973, pp 383-390.
56. Nechushkin, A. I., "Elektropunktura i Elektroakupunktura pri Nekotorykh Zabolevaniyakh Apparata Dvizheniya" [Electropuncture and Electroacupuncture in Some Diseases of the Motor Apparatus], Moscow, 1977.
57. Nechushkin, A. I. et al., "Determination of the Functional State of a Channel According to the Data of Measurement of Electrocutaneous Resistance in One Point," the collection "Iglorefleksoterapiya," Gor'kiy, 1974, pp 22-24.
58. Nechushkin, A. I. et al., "The LIDA-4 Instrument for Electroanesthesia," ELEKTRONNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST', 1976, Issue 4.
59. Novinskiy, G. D., "Some Proposals for the Designing of Apparatus for Needle Reflex Therapy," the collection Iglorefleksoterapiya," Gor'kiy, 1974, p 33.
60. Novinskiy, G. D., Vorob'yeva, I. A., and Vorob'yev, L. N., "On New Instruments for and Methods of Finding Chinese Points," the collection "Voprosy Neyroendokrinnoy Patologii i Reflektornoy Terapii," Gor'kiy, 1960, pp 72-73.
61. "Novyye Materialy Izucheniya Refleksoterapii Metodom Chzheb'-Tszyu" [New Data on the Study of Reflex Therapy by the Zhen-Jiu Method], edited by Prof V. G. Vogralik, Gor'kiy, 1961.
62. Osokina, D., "Points on the Skin. [On Acupuncture]," KIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1972, No 2, pp 66-70.
63. [58a] Nikiforov, V. G., and Pushkin, V. N., "Electropuncture--a Branch of Acupuncture," KIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1976, No 4, pp 66-70.
64. Paramenkov, D. L., "Change in Electric Conduction in 'Low Ohmic' Points of the Skin of Man and Animals. [Semiconductor Effect]," the collection "Svet Geliy-Neonovykh Lazero v Biologii i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, 1970, pp 67-68.
65. Patsiya, V., "A Healing Needle," NEDELYA, No 7, 14-20 February 1977.
66. Petrov, P., "An Electric Needle Cures," SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA INDUSTRIYA, 18 September 1974.
67. Podshibyakin, A. K., "Topography of Skin Potentials," BYULLETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOY BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY, 1949, No 11.

68. Podshibyakin, A. K., "Active Points of the Skin," VOPROSY FIZIOLOGII, 1951, No 1.
69. Podshibyakin, A. K., "Effect of the Brain on Interrelationships Between Active and Linked Points of the Skin," ZHURNAL VYSSHEY NERVNOY DEYATEL'NOSTI, 1952, Vol 2, No 2.
70. Podshibyakin, A. K., "Change in the State of Active Points of the Skin in Cardiac Failures," MEDITSINSKIY ZHURNAL AN USSR, 1953, No 3.
71. Podshibyakin, A. K., "Schemes of Distribution of Active Points of the Skin," VOPROSY FIZIOLOGII, 1954, No 9.
72. Podshibyakin, A. K., "On the Change in Electric Potentials in Internal Organs and Active Points of the Skin Connected With Them," FIZIOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL SSSR, 1955, Vol 16, No 3.
73. Podshibyakin, A. K., "Reflection of the State of Human and Animal Brain in Active Points of the Skin of the Head," the collection "Tezisy V S'yezda Fiziologov Ukrainy" [Abstracts of the Fifth Congress of Ukrainian Physiologists], Khar'kov, 1956.
74. Podshibyakin, A. K., "Connections of Active Points of the Skin With Internal Organs and the Brain," FIZIOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL AN USSR, 1958, No 1.
75. Podshibyakin, A. K., "Active Points of the Skin," the collection "Chzhen'-Tszyu Terapiya," Gor'kiy, 1959, pp 32-37.
76. Podshibyakin, A. K., "Znacheneye Aktivnykh Tochek Kozhi Dlya Eksperimenta i Kliniki" [Importance of Active Points of the Skin for Experiment and Clinic] [author's abstract of his doctoral dissertation], Kiev, 1960.
77. Podshibyakin, A. K., "Characteristics of Distribution and Change of Static Electric Potentials in Man and Some Animals," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 205-207.
78. Pokalev, G. M., and Kamysheva, Ye. P., "Data on the Specificity of Chinese Points," the collection "Neyroendokrinnaya Patologiya i Reflektornaya Igloterapiya," Gor'kiy, 1960.
79. Portnov, F. G., "Prospects for the Investigations and Practical Use of Apparatus Acupuncture," the collection "Iglerefleksoterapiya," Gor'kiy, 1974, p 66.
80. Pushkin, V. N., and Nikiforov, V. G., "Igloterapiya i Elektropunktura" [Acupuncture and Electropuncture], Moscow, Znaniye, 1978.

81. Ramadanov, A. P. et al., "Pattern of Electrothermal Bioelectric Transformations in Biologically Active Points of the Skin and Their Clinical Significance," VRACHEBNOYE DELO, 1977, No 10, pp 31-35.
82. "Reflex Therapy by the Zhen-Jiu Method," TRUDY GOR'KOVSKOGO MEDITSINSKOGO INSTITUTA IM. S. M. KIROVA, Issue 9, Gor'kiy, 1962.
83. Rusetskiy, I. L., "Kitayskiy Metod Lechebnogo Igloukalyvaniya" [Chinese Method of Therapeutic Acupuncture], Kazan', 1959.
84. Rusetskiy, I. I., and Teregulov, A. Kh., "Kratkoye Rukovodstvo po Kitayskomu Igloukalyvaniyu" [Brief Manual on Chinese Acupuncture], Kazan', 1962.
85. Salamatov, V. A., "Reflection of the Change in Functional State in Some Bioelectric Characteristics of Active Points of the Skin," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 214-215.
86. Samsygin, V. D., "Teaching of Methods of Psychic Self-Regulation Against the Background of Acupuncture," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 215-216.
87. Tabeyeva, D. M., "Metody Podbora Zon Vozdeystviya pri Refleksoterapii" [Methods of Selecting Zones of Effect in Reflex Therapy], Kazan', 1978.
88. Tabeyeva, D. M., and Klimenko, L. M., "Ukhoigloterapiya" [Ear Acupuncture], Kazan', Tatarskoye Knizhnoye Izdatel'stvo, 1976.
89. Tairov, A., "Igloterapiya" [Acupuncture], Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan, 1972.
90. Tuleukhanov, S., "Some Problems of Investigation of Electric Properties of 'Acupuncture Points' of the Skin of Man and Animals in Health and Disease," the collection "Biologicheskiye Nauki" [Biological Sciences], Issue 7, Kazakh State University imeni S. M. Kirov, Alma-Ata, 1974.
91. Tuleukhanov, S. R., and Chernov, G. D., "Daily Dynamics of Optic Properties of Biologically Active Points in Man in Health," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 219-220.
92. Tykochinskaya, E. D., "Osnovy Iglorefleksoterapii" [Principles of Needle Reflex Therapy], Moscow, Meditsina, 1979 [342 pages].
93. Usova, M. K., and Morokhov, S. A., "Kratkoye Rukovodstvo po Igloukalyvaniyu i Prizhiganiyu" [Brief Manual on Acupuncture and Cauterization], Moscow, Meditsina, 1974.

94. Fombershteyn, K. B., "On One Method of Investigation of Adaptation of the Cardiovascular System in Acupuncture," the collection "Kiberneticheskiye Aspekty Adaptatsii Sistemy 'Chelovek-Sreda,'" Moscow, 1975, p 166.
95. Fryazina, T. S., "On the Problem of Detection of Background Fluctuations of Acupuncture Points of the Human Auricle," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 224-225.
96. Chernykh, N. M., and Fomina, T. V., "On Problems of Electroacupuncture Subject to Study," the collection "Aktual'nyye Voprosy Nevrologii i Neyrokhirurgii" /Urgent Problems of Neurology and Neurosurgery/, Issue 9, Minsk, 1976, pp 214-217.
97. /95-a/ Fyn Li-Da and Paramenkov, D. L., "Igloterapiya i Prizhiganiye" /Chzhen-Tszyu Terapiya/ /Acupuncture and Cauterization/ /Zhen-Jiu Therapy//, Leningrad, Medgiz /Leningrad Department/, 1960.
98. Zhu Lian, "Rukovodstvo po Sovremennoy Chzhen'-Tszyu Terapii" /Manual on Modern Zhen-Jiu Therapy/, Moscow, 1959.
99. Shkilenok, L., "Magic Needles /On Acupuncture/", ZDRAVOOKHRANENIYE KAZAKHSTANA, 1965, No 10, p 25.
100. "Elektropunktura i Problemy Informatsionno-Energeticheskoy Regulyatsii Deyatel'nosti Cheloveka" /Electropuncture and Problems of Informational-Energetic Regulation of Human Activity/, edited by V. G. Nikiforov and V. N. Pushkin, Moscow, 1976.

3. Biostimulation With Monochromatic Red Light

/Biological Effect of Laser Radiation/

1. "Biologicheskoye Deystviye Lazerov /Dozimetriya, Primeneniye v Meditsine i Zashchita/ /Biological Effect of Lasers /Dosimetry, Use in Medicine and Protection/, Abstracts of Reports at a Republic Symposium, Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1969.
2. "Biologicheskoye i Protivopukholevoye Deystviye Izlucheniya Lazerov" /Biological and Antitumor Effect of Laser Radiation/, Abstracts of Reports at an All-Union Symposium, Kiev, 18-19 May 1971, Moscow, 1971.
3. Vorob'yev, N. A., "Ultrastructure of the Liver Under the Effect of Laser Radiation on the Organism," the collection "Biologicheskoye Deystviye Lazerov /Dozimetriya, Primeneniye v Meditsine i Zashchita/," Abstracts of Reports at a Republic Symposium, Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1969, pp 10-11.
4. Vorob'yev, N. A., and Inyushin, V. M., "Analysis of the Ultrastructure of the Liver Under the Effect of Monochromatic Red Light," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1969.
5. Gabbasova, R. Ye., "Dynamics of ECG in Children in the Process of Treatment With Gas Laser Beams With a 6328A Wave Length," the collection "Svet Geliy-Neonovykh Lazerov v Biologii i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1970, pp 35-37.
6. Gamaleya, N. F., "Injury to Individual Intracellular Organelles in a Myocardial Tissue Culture by an Argon Laser Microbeam," the collection "Biologicheskoye Deystviye Lazerov /Dozimetriya, Primeneniye v Meditsine i Zashchita/," Abstracts of Reports at a Republic Symposium, Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1969, p 11.
7. Gamaleya, N. F., "Lazery v Eksperimente i Klinike" /Lasers in Experiment and Clinic/ /Foreword by Academician R. Ye. Kavetskiy/, Moscow, Meditsina, 1972 /232 pages; bibliography pp 203-229/.
8. Gamaleya, N. F. et al., "Analysis of Subcellular Changes in Tissue Cultures With Low-Energy Laser Radiation," the collection "Biologicheskoye Deystviye Lazerov /Dozimetriya, Primeneniye v Meditsine i Zashchita/," Abstracts of Reports at a Republic Symposium, Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1969, pp 12-14.

See also part I, section I, chapter 2, No 27; part II, section III, chapter 2, Nos 5, 6, 29, 41 and 52; chapter 5, No 64; section IV, chapter 1, Nos 18-20.

9. Gamaleya, N. F., and Pasechnik, O. F., "Effect of Ruby and Neodymium Laser Radiation on Pigment-Free Cells in Tissue Culture," BYULLETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOY BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY, 1969, Vol 67, No 2, pp 58-62. /12 bibliographic entries/.
10. Gorodetskiy, A. A., Kirichinskiy, B. P., and Yevdokimov, I. R., "On the Biological Effect of Laser Radiation," the collection "Voprosy Biofiziki, Biokhimii i Patologii Eritrotsitov" /Problems of Biophysics, Biochemistry and Pathology of Erythrocytes/, Moscow, 1967, pp 223-229.
11. Devyatkov, N. D. et al., "Effect of the Beams of an Optic Quantum Generator on Malignant Tumors in Experiment," the collection "Biologicheskoye Deystviye Lazerov /Dozimetriya, Primeneniye v Meditsine i Zashchita/," Abstracts of Reports at a Republic Symposium, Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1969, pp 16-17.
12. Zhokhov, V. P., and Syngayevskaya, V. A., "On Biological Changes in Eye Tissues Under the Effect of Laser Beams," the collection "Biologicheskoye Deystviye Lazerov /Dozimetriya, Primeneniye v Meditsine i Zashchita/," Abstracts of Reports at a Republic Symposium, Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1969, pp 23-25.
13. Zhukovskaya, V. V., "Bioelectric Activity of the Brain in Patients Suffering From Syringomyelia Treated With Monochromatic Red Light," the collection "Svet Geliy-Neonovykh Lazerov v Biologii i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1970, pp 76-77.
14. Zhukovskaya, V. V., and Sergeyev, G. A., "Analysis of the Bioplasmiogram of Children's Brain During Radiation With Laser Light," the collection "Svet Geliy-Neonovykh Lazerov v Biologii i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, 1970, pp 47-48.
15. Zel'tser, M. Ye., "Reaction of the Thyroid Gland to Single Radiation With Monochromatic Red Light," the collection "O Biologicheskoye Deystvii Monokhromaticheskogo Krasnogo Sveta" /Biological Effect of Monochromatic Red Light/, Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1967, pp 84-88.
16. Zel'tser, M. Ye. et al., "Effect of Local Radiation With Monochromatic Red Light on the Course of Skin Wounds in Rabbits," the collection "O Biologicheskoye Deystvii Monokhromaticheskogo Krasnogo Sveta," Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1967.
17. Zal'tsman, L. P., and Petriyeva, L. Ya., "Additional Data on the Effect of Monochromatic Red Light on Some Factors in Natural Immunity," the collection "Svet Geliy-Neonovykh Lazerov v Biologii i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1970, pp 56-57.



18. Inyushin, V. M., "K Voprosy o Biologicheskoy Aktivnosti Krasnoy Radiatsii" [Problem of Biological Activity of Red Radiation], Alma-Ata, 1965.
19. Inyushin, V. M., "On Bioenergetic Aspects of the Effect of Light Energy on the Organism of Animals," the collection "Nekotoryye Voprosy Teoreticheskoy i Prikladnoy Biologii" [Some Problems of Theoretical and Applied Biology], Alma-Ata, 1967.
20. Inyushin, V. M., "On Some Reasons for the Biological Effectiveness of Monochromatic Laser Light of the Red Spectrum Part [6300-6500 A]," the collection "O Biologicheskoy Deystvii Monokhromaticheskogo Krasnogo Sveta," Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1967.
21. Inyushin, V. M., "Biological Effect of Monochromatic Red Light on the Organism of Animals," the collection "Biologicheskoye Deystviye Lazera," Abstracts of Reports at a Republic Symposium, Kiev, 1969.
22. Inyushin, V. M., "Concept of Biological Plasma and Some Problems of Photobioenergetics," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" [Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar], Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
23. Inyushin, V. M., "Study of Medullary Production of Erythrocytes Under the Effect of Monochromatic Red Light," the collection "Ispol'zovaniye Solnechnoy Energii v Tekhnike, Sel'skom Khozyaystve i Meditsine" [Use of Solar Energy in Technology, Agriculture and Medicine], Alma-Ata, 1969.
24. Inyushin, V. M., "Lazernyy Svet i Zhivoy Organizm" [Laser Light and the Living Organism], Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1970 [45 pages; bibliography pp 38-45].
25. Inyushin, V. M., "O Biofizicheskikh Osnovakh Ispol'zovaniya Lazernogo Sveta Dlya Stimulyatsii Fiziologicheskikh Protsessov" [On the Biophysical Principles of the Use of Laser Light for the Stimulation of Physiological Processes], Abstracts of Reports at the All-Union Symposium "Biological and Antitumor Effect of Laser Radiation," Kiev, 1971.
26. Inyushin, V. M., "Gistofiziologicheskoye Izucheniye Deystviya Monokhromaticheskogo Krasnogo Sveta Opticheskikh Kvantovykh Generatorov [OKG] i Drugikh Svetoustanovok na Organizm Zhivotnykh" [Histophysiological Study of the Effect of Monochromatic Red Light of Optic Quantum Generators [OQG] and Other Light Installations on the Organism of Animals], author's abstract of his dissertation for the academic degree of doctor of biological sciences, L'vov, 1972 [730 pages].

27. Inyushin, V. M. et al., "On the Biological and Therapeutic Effect of Laser Radiation," ZDRAVOOKHRANENIYE KAZAKHSTANA, 1967, No 7.
28. Inyushin, V. M. et al., "Effect of Monochromatic Red Light on Erythrocytes in Pigeons," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1969.
29. Inyushin, V. M. et al., "On Structural and Histochemical Changes in the Liver of the Perch Under the Effect of Monochromatic Red Light," the collection "Ispol'zovaniye Solnechnoy Energii v Tekhnike, Sel'skom Khozyaystve i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, 1969.
30. Inyushin, V. M. et al., "On Some Morphological and Bioenergetic Changes in the Skin of White Rats and Mice Under the Effect of Monochromatic Red and Ultraviolet Light," the collection "Ispol'zovaniye Solnechnoy Energii v Tekhnike, Sel'skom Khozyaystve i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, 1969.
31. Inyushin, V. M. et al., "Comparative Evaluation of the Physiological Effectiveness of Intermittent and Continuous Monochromatic Red Light /6300-6500 A/ and the Role of Polarization," the collection "Svet Geliy-Neonovykh Lazerov v Biologii i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1970.
32. Inyushin, V. M., and Zheleznikov, I. G., "On the Problem of Utilization of the Radiation of Optic Quantum Laser Generators in Physiotherapy," the collection "Materialy Vtoroy Mezhdrespublikanskoy Konferentsii Kurortologov Kazakhstana i Respublik Sredney Azii" /Data of the Second Interrepublic Conference of Health Resort Scientists of Kazakhstan and Central Asian Republics/, Alma-Ata, 1970.
33. Inyushin, V. M., and Inyushina, T. F., "On the Effect of Laser Light on Erythropoiesis," the collection "Nekotoryye Voprosy Teoreticheskoy i Prikladnoy Biologii," Alma-Ata, 1967.
34. Inyushin, V. M., Ostryanin, V. M., and Mazo, N. Ya., "On the Problem of Energotherapy," "Sb. Materialov Nauchnoy Konferentsii Biologicheskogo Fakul'teta Kaz. Gos. Univ." /Collection of Data of a Scientific Conference of the Biological Faculty of Kazakh State University/, Alma-Ata, 1966.
35. Inyushina, T. F., "Evaluation of the State of Peripheral Blood of Animals Under the Effect of Monochromatic Red Light," the collection "O Biologicheskoy Deystvii Monokhromaticheskogo Krasnogo Sveta," Alma Ata, Kazakh State University, 1967, pp 65-71.
36. Inyushina, T. F. et al., "The Study of Physicochemical Changes in Erythrocytes Under the Effect of Monochromatic Red Light," the collection "O Biologicheskoy Vozdeystvii Monokhromaticheskogo Krasnogo Sveta," Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1967, pp 72-75.

37. Inyushina, T. F., "The Study of Objective Indication of the Effect of Gas Laser Radiation on Acupuncture Points," the collection "Biologicheskoye Deystviye Lazerov /Dozimetriya, Primeneniye v Meditsine i Zashchita/", Abstracts of Reports at a Republic Symposium, Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1969, pp 33-34.
38. "Ispol'zovaniye Opticheskikh Kvantovykh Generatorov v Sovremennoy Tekhnike i Meditsine" /Use of Optic Quantum Generators in Modern Technology and Medicine/, Collection of Reports at a Conference on 31 May-3 June 1971, edited by Candidate of Technical Sciences F. P. Luk'yanov et al., Leningrad, 1971.
39. Kavetskiy, R. et al., "Prospects for the Use of Optic Quantum Generators in Medicine," VRACHEBNOYE DELO, 1968, No 5, pp 1-5.
40. Kavetskiy, R. Ye. et al., "Lazery v Biologii i Meditsine" /Lasers in Biology and Medicine/, Kiev, Zdorov'ya, 1969 /258 pages; bibliography pp 231-246/.
41. Kovarskiy, V. A., and Kazantsev, E. F., "Laser Induced Signals of Electron Paramagnetic Resonance of Some Biological Objects," the collection "Elektronnaya Obrabotka Materialov" /Electron Processing of Materials/, 1968, No /23/, pp 70-78.
42. Korytnyy, D. L., "Effect of Monochromatic Red Radiation on Skin Autotransplants in Experiment," the collection "O Biologicheskoye Deystvii Monokhromaticheskogo Krasnogo Sveta," Alma-Ata, Kazakh University, 1967, pp 35-52.
43. Lagunova, I. G. et al., "'Vliyaniye Lazernogo Nevidimogo Izlucheniya na Sostoyaniye Perifericheskoy Krovi i Kostnogo Mozga v Eksperimente" /Effect of Invisible Laser Radiation on the State of Peripheral Blood and Bone Marrow in Experiment/, Abstracts of Reports at the Scientific and Technical Conference 'Use of Optic Quantum Generators in Science and Technology,' Leningrad, pp 21-24.
44. Lagunova, I. G. et al., "Biological Effect of Laser on the Skin. /Preliminary Reports/, " MEDITSINSKAYA RADIOLOGIYA, 1971, No 9, pp 38-42. /Bibliography: 14 entries/.
45. Larichev, L. P., "Bioelectric Characteristics of the Cerebral Cortex Under the Effect of Radiation of Optic Quantum Generators on the Eyes of a Rabbit," the collection "Biologicheskoye Deystviye Lazerov /Dozimetriya, Primeneniye v Meditsine i Zashchita/", Abstracts of Reports at a Republic Symposium, Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1969, pp 31-32.
46. Mazo, L. Ya., "The Study of Electroconduction of the Skin With Treatment With Chromatic Red Polarized Light," the collection "Ispol'zovaniye Solnechnoy Energii v Tekhnike, Sel'skom Khozyaystve i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, 1969.

47. Mazo, L. Ya., "Some Remarks on Therapy With Monochromatic Red Light," the collection "O Biologicheskoye Deystviye Monokhromaticheskogo Krasnogo Sveta," Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1967, pp 59-
48. Mammayev, A. T., Atayev, B. M., and Abdullatipov, A. M., "The Problem of Biostimulation of Some Physiologobiophysical Indicators of Plants Under the Effect of Laser Beams," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976,
49. "O Biologicheskoye Deystviye Monokhromaticheskogo Krasnogo Sveta" /On the Biological Effect of Monochromatic Red Light/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1967.
50. Palagutin, L. G., "The Study of the Content of Potassium and Sodium in Patients Suffering From Hypertension With Treatment With Laser Radiation," "Svet Geliy-Neonovyykh Lazero v Biologii i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1970.
51. Prikhod'ko, L. S., and Zel'tser, M. Ye., "The Content of Ascorbic Acid in the Adrenal Glands of Rats Under the Effect of Monochromatic Red Light," the collection "O Biologicheskoye Deystviye Monokhromaticheskogo Krasnogo Sveta," Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1967, pp 80-83.
52. Utemurova, U. B., and Sokolova, A. S., "Effectiveness of Treatment of Patients With Monochromatic Red Light in Hypertension," the collection "Svet Geliy-Neonovyykh Lazero v Biologii i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1970.
53. Fayn, S., and Kleyn, E., "Biologicheskoye Deystviye Izlucheniya Lazera" /Biological Effect of Laser Radiation/, Moscow, Atomizdat, 1968.
54. Khromov, B. M., "Lazery v Meditsine" /Lasers in Medicine/, Leningrad, 1970 /38 pages/.
55. Khromov, B. M., "Primeneniye Lazero v Meditsine" /Use of Lasers in Medicine/, Moscow, 1970 /39 pages/.
56. Khromov, B. M., "The Symposium 'Biological Effect of Lasers' /Kiev, October 1969/, " EKSPERIM. KHIRURGIYA I ANESTEZIOLOGIYA, 1970, No 2, pp 94-96.
57. Chatskiy, G. Ya., "Use of Monochromatic Red Light During Treatment of Hypothalamic Disorders," the collection "Svet Geliy-Neonovyykh Lazero v Biologii i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1970, pp 48-50.

58. Chekurov, P. R., "Helium-Neon Laser Beams in Clinical Medicine," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 10-11.
59. Chekurov, P. R. et al., "Clinical Observations During Therapy of Rheumatoid Polyarthritides and Nonspecific Arthroses With Gas Laser Light," the collection "Svet Geliy-Neonovyykh Lazero v Biologii i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1970, pp 42-44.
60. Shuyskaya, B. Z., and Shakirova, T. M., "Modified Cutaneous-Galvanic Reaction in Children With Cerebral Paralysis During Treatment With Helium-Neon Laser Light," the collection "Svet Geliy-Neonovyykh Lazero v Biologii i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1970, pp 54-56.

#### 4. Yoga System

1. Abhedananda, S., "Kak Sdelat'sya Yogom" [How To Become a Yogi], Riga, 1932.
2. Avgustov, V., "Yogis and Not Only Yogis," SOVETSKAYA MOLODEZH' [Riga], 6 February 1972.
3. Agadzhanyan, N. A., and Katkov, A. Yu., "Do Yogis Possess Anabiosis?," KIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1974, No 10, pp 28-31.
4. Agadzhanyan, N. A., and Katkov, A. Yu., "Rezervy Nashogo Organizma" [Potential of Our Organism], Moscow, Znaniye, 1979 [143 pages].
5. "Agni-Yoga," Riga, 1929.
6. Alayev, L. B., "Takoy Ya Videl Indiyu" [I Saw Such India], Moscow, Nauka [Main Editorial Board of Eastern Literature], 1971.
7. Aleksandrov, G. F., "Ocherki Istorii Sotsial'nykh I dey v Drevney Indii" [Outline of the History of Social Ideas in Ancient India], Minsk, 1959. [On the yoga system pp 100-102; bibliography pp 287-292].
8. Aleksandrov, G. F., "Istoriya Sotsiologicheskikh Ucheniy. Drevniy Vostok" [History of Sociological Teachings. Ancient East], Moscow, 1959. [On the yoga system pp 433-434].
9. Alekseyev, A., "Who Are They, Yogis?," SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, 16 February 1972.
10. Anikheyev, N. P., "O Materialisticheskikh Tendentsiyakh v Indiyaskoy Filosofii" [On Materialistic Tendencies in Indian Philosophy], Moscow, 1965.
11. Arov, V., "Teoriya i Praktika Yogi" [Theory and Practice of Yoga], Riga, 1939.
12. "Aum," Riga, 1936.
13. Bakhur, V., "Secrets of Yogis and Arbitrary Regulation of the Work of Internal Organs," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1979, No 3, pp 70-75.

See also part I, section I, chapter 4, Nos 14, 15, 71, 72, 93 and 219; part II, section I, Nos 1, 2, 7, 23, 27 and 30; section III, chapter 1, Nos 10, 28 and 35; chapter 5 No 85.

14. Belaya, N. A. et al., "Effect of Some Asanas Used in the Yoga System on the Central Nervous and Cardiovascular System," VOПРОSY KURORTOLOGII, FIZIOTERAPII I LECHEBNOY FIZKUL'TURY, 1976, No 3, pp 12-18.
15. Bel'skiy, A., "On the Problem of Religious-Philosophical Principles of the Concept of 'True Nationalism' of Hindu Communalists," the collection "Religiya i Obshchestvennaya Mysl' Narodov Vostoka" [Religion and Social Thought of Eastern Nations], Moscow, 1971, pp 9-42.
16. "Bogi, Brakhmany, Lyudi" [Gods, Brahmins and People], Moscow, 1969.
17. Bongard-Levin, I'in, "Drevnyaya Indiya" [Ancient India], Moscow, 1969.
18. Borisov, I., "Yoga Reveals Secrets," NAUKA I TEKHNIKA [Riga], 1975, No 2, pp 41-43.
19. Brodov, V. V., "Vivekananda's Vedantism," the collection "Ideologicheskiye Tcheniya Sovremennoy Indii" [Ideological Trends in Modern India], Moscow, 1965, pp 90-108.
20. Brodov, V. V., "Introductory Article in the book by Roy, M. "Istoriya Indiyoskoy Filosofii" [History of Indian Philosophy], Moscow, 1958, pp 5-18.
21. Brodov, V. V., "Indiyoskaya Filosofiya Novogo Vremeni" [Indian Philosophy of the New Time], Moscow, Moscow State University, 1967.
22. Brodov, V. V., and Sukharebskiy, L. M., "Ucheniye Indiyoskikh Yogov o Zdorov'ye Cheloveka v Svete Sovremennoy Nauki" [Teachings of Indian Yogis on Man's Health in the Light of Modern Science], Moscow, Medgiz, 1962, pp 277-302.
23. Buryak, Yu., "Legends Without Invention," VECHERNYAYA MOSKVA, 18 July 1969.
24. Vivekananda, S., "Filosofiya Yoga" [Yoga Philosophy], Riga, 1933 [or Sosnitsa, 1906].
25. Vivekananda, S., "Filosofiya Vedanta" [Vedanta Philosophy], Riga, 1933.
26. Vivekananda, S., "Karma-Yoga," [Riga], 1931.
27. Vivekananda, S., "Shest' Nastavleniy o Radzha-Yoge" [Six Precepts of Raja Yoga], Riga, 1933.
28. Vivekananda, S., "Jnana Yoga," Riga, 1933.

29. Vivekananda, S., "Bhakti Yoga," Riga, 1933 /Or St. Petersburg, 1914/.
30. Vivekananda, S., "Raja-Yoga," Riga, 1933 /Or Sosnitsa, 1906/.
31. Vivekananda, S., "Prakticheskaya Vedanta" /Practical Vedanta/, Moscow, 1912.
32. Vilenskiy, Yu., "Miracles of Hypnosis and Suggestion," KREST'YANKA, 1971, No 11, p 27.
33. Volkov, M. V., "Throughout India and Pakistan. /Travel Notes/," ORTOPEDIYA, TRAVMATOLOGIYA I PROTEZIROVANIYE, 1968, No 10, pp 88-91.
34. Voronin, L. G., "Fiziologiya Sna" /Sleep Physiology/, Moscow, Znaniye, 1974. /On yogis p 53/.
35. Golovin, A., "What Is Hatha Yoga," SPORTIVNAYA ZHIZN' ROSSII, 1958, No 10, p 10.
36. Guseva, N. R., "Mnogolikaya Indiya" /Many-Sided India/, Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1971. /254 pages/.
37. Guseva, N. R., "Indiya: Tysyacheletiya i Sovremennost'" /India: Thousand Years and the Present Time/, Moscow, Nauka, 1971. /142 pages/.
38. Guseva, N., "Yoga for the Sake of Fashion," SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, 27 September 1975.
39. Dakova, T., "Gymnastics According to the Yoga System," LADA, 1966, No 3, p 64.
40. Datey, K. K., "Yoga: Savasana and Hypertonia," INDIYA, 1976, No 3, pp 34-35.
41. Dembo, A. M., "What Do We Take From Yogis?," PRAVDA UKRAINY, 16 May 1973.
42. Dil'man, V. M., "Endokrinologicheskaya Onkologiya" /Endocrinological Oncology/, Leningrad, 1974. /p 60, "Epiphysis and Its Hormones"/.
43. "Domashnyaya Vseznayka" /Domestic Know-It-All/, Uzhgorod, Karpaty, 1971. /In Ukrainian/.
44. Donskoy, D. D., "How To Regard Exercises of Yogis," FIZICHESKAYA KUL'TURA V SHKOLE, 1962, No 4, pp 52-53.
45. Donskoy, D. D., "Three Questions About Hatha Yoga," SPORTIVNAYA ZHIZN' ROSSII, 1959, No 7, pp 14-15.



46. "Additional Health Resources? /On the Yoga System/." A. Medvetskiy, "Impressive Results." Yu. Nikolayev, "I Am 'Pro'!" V. Moshkov, "A Verification Is Needed." F. Talyzin, "Doctor Chetti Criticizes." P. Anokhin, "Union of Science and Thousands Years of Experience." V. Farfel', "With a Physiologist's Eyes." A. Obrosoy, "Useful, Natural and Beautiful," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 1972, No 17, 26 April, p 13.
47. "Drevneindiyskaya Filosofiya" /Ancient Indian Philosophy/, Moscow, 1962. /On yoga pp 236-237 and 245-256/.
48. "Drevneindiyskaya Filosofiya. /Nachal'nyy Period/" /Ancient Indian Philosophy. /Initial Period/. Translation from Sanskrit. Text preparation, introductory article and comments by V. V. Brodov, Moscow, Mysl', 1972.
49. Dyunn, D., "Why Yogism?," ZNANNYA TA PRATSYA, Kiev, 1966, No 7, pp 26-27. /In Ukrainian/.
50. Dyunn, D., "Yoga for Everyone," ZNANNYA TA PRATSYA, Kiev, 1966, No 8, p 13; No 10, p 21; No 12, pp 22-30. /In Ukrainian/.
51. Yevteyev-Vil'skiy, I. Ya., "I Exercise According to the Yoga System," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1958, No 5, pp 15-16.
52. Zubkov, A., "Who Are the True Yogis?," MOSKOVSKIY KOMSOMOLETS, 29 August 1971.
53. Zubkov, A., "There Will Be No Sensations. /Set of Hatha-Yoga Exercises. First Lesson/," SEL'SKAYA MOLODEZH', 1969, No 7, pp 24-25.
54. Zubkov, A., "Thus, Let's Continue. /Set of Hatha-Yoga Exercises. Second Lesson/," SEL'SKAYA MOLODEZH', 1969, No 9, pp 28-29.
55. Zubkov, A., "Ode to Water. /Set of Hatha-Yoga Exercises. Third Lesson/," SEL'SKAYA MOLODEZH', 1969, No 12, pp 26-27.
56. Zubkov, A., "Again on Water. /Set of Hatha-Yoga Exercises. Fourth Lesson/," SEL'SKAYA MOLODEZH', 1970, No 2, pp 38-39.
57. "The Truth About Yogis," TRUD, 19 November 1969.
58. Zubkov, A., "Visit to Yogis," GUDOK, 10 January 1971.
59. Zubkov, A., "Hatha-Yoga--Truth and Prejudice," YUNOST', 1973, No 7, pp 104-106.
60. "Iz Istorii Progressivnoy Obshchestvennoy i Filosofskoy Mysli v Indii" /From the History of Progressive Social and Philosophical Thought in India/, Tashkent, 1976.

61. "Yoga for the Sake of Fashion. /Conversation With Candidate of Historical Sciences N. Guseva/, the collection "Evrika-74" /12th Year of Publication/, Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1974, pp 352-354.
62. "Yogis: 'Pro' and 'Con':" V. Nagornyy, "Let's Listen to Popular Wisdom." A. I. Medvetskiy, "From Children to Cosmonauts," NEDELYA, 30 March 1969.
63. "Yogis-Patients," IZVESTIYA, 12 November 1971.
64. "How Yogis Breath," VECHERNIAYA ALMA-ATA, 12 November 1970.
65. Katkov, A. Yu., "Not Only Yogis Overcome Pain," KHEMIYA I ZHIZN', 1975, No 10, pp 96-98.
66. "Motion Picture Report on Yogis," PRAVDA UKRAINY /Kiev/, 17 September 1970.
67. Koval', L. D., and Uspenskiy, G. R., "Cosmos-Cheloveku" /Cosmos for Man/, Moscow, Mashinostroyeniye, 1974.
68. Kozhevnikov, V., "Indusskiy Asketizm v Dobuddiyskiy Period" /Hindu Ascetism During the Pre-Buddhist Period/, Sergiyev settlement, 1914.
69. Koydan, S., "Yogis--Truth and Fiction," VECHERNIY KISHINEV, 27 May 1969.
70. Kondratov, A. M., "Tantra Loses the Secret," NEDELYA, 1972, No 9, p 23.
71. Kondratov, A. M., "Hatha-Yoga /On the Characteristic of Sources/, the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 1, Alma-Ata, 1973, pp 37-40.
72. Kondratov, A. M., "Yoga and Psychic Self-Regulation," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 2, Alma-Ata, 1974, pp 55-56.
73. Kondratov, A., "Fifty Centuries of Yoga," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1975, No 11, pp 54-59; No 12.
74. Kondratov, A. M., "Five Thousand Years of Yoga," SOVETSKAYA MOLODEZH' /Riga/, 28 August 1976.
75. Kosambi, A., "Kul'tura i Tsivilizatsiya Drevney Indii" /Culture and Civilization of Ancient India/, Moscow, 1968.
76. Kostyuchenko, V., "The Philosophical Views of A. Ghosh," NARODY AZII I AFRIKI, 1963, No 3.

77. Kostyuchenko, V., "S. Vivekananda," Moscow, 1977.
78. Koshkina, I., "Yogis. Only Pro!," VPERED /Zagorsk/, 27 May 1969.
79. Krasik, Ye., "Indian Yogis. Who Are They? /Instead of a Review. In Connection With a Film of the Same Title/," KRASNOYE ZNAMYA /Toms/, 11 February 1972.
80. Krauklis, A., "The Teaching of Yogis and the Modern Man," NAUKA I TEKHNIKA /Riga/, 1969, No 8, pp 34-36.
81. "Who Are Yogis? /On the System of Physical Exercises of Yogis/," TRUD, 25 December 1958, p 3.
82. Lendov, V., "Yogi Abul From Pondicherry," VECHERNIY NOVOSIBIRSK, 8 February 1972.
83. Libov, A. A., "Did the Heart Stop? /A Visit to an Indian Scientist/," MEDITSINSKIY RABOTNIK, 15 September 1961.
84. Libov, A. A., "Three Years in India. /From the Notebook of a Soviet Physician/," NEVA, 1965, No 10, p 155.
85. Libov, A. A., "Three Years in India," ZDOROV'YE, 1962, No 2, pp 25-26.
86. Litman, A., "Filosofskaya Mysl' Nezavisimoy Indii" /Philosophical Thought of Independent India/, Moscow, 1966. /Synthetic Yoga--Vedanta of S. Shivananda, pp 194-212/.
87. Litman, A., "The Religious and Philosophical Teachings of Swami Shivananda," the collection "Ideologicheskkiye Tcheniya Sovremennoy Indii," Moscow, 1956, pp 109-137.
88. Litman, A., "Criticism of Concepts of Synthesis of Religion, Philosophy and Science in the Religious and Philosophical Views of S. Abhedananda and S. Dhanananda," the collection "Religiya i Obshchestvennaya Mysl' Narodov Vostoka," Moscow, 1971, pp 42-63.
89. Madar, O., "Yogis--Only Mysticism?," ZHURNAL TALLINSKOGO DOMA MODELEY, summer of 1968.
90. Mal'tsev, O., "Indian Yogis, Who Are They? /In Connection With the Film of the Same Name/," KRAMATORSKAYA PRAVDA, /Kramatorsk/, 27 May 1971.
91. Manukayn, V. P., "Critical Evaluation of Breathing Exercises in Yogis' Gymnastics," the collection "Nauchnyye Trudy Instituta Usovershenstvovaniya Vrachey" /Scientific Works of the Institute for the Further Training of Physicians/, 1960, Issue 21 /I/, pp 74-81.

92. Matveyev, D., "Hatha-Yoga," translated from Bulgarian, Sofia, 1968.
93. "Mahabharata," Vol 7. Book on Bhishma. Translation from Sanskrit, concluding remarks and notes by B. Smirnov, academician of the Turkmen SSR Academy of Sciences, Ashkhabad, Turkmentskoye Izdatel'stvo, 1963.
94. Makhadevan Sh'amagla, "Yoga and the Process of Aging," INDIYA, 1976, No 1, p 35.
95. Medvetskiy, A., "If There Is No Yogi Nearby," NEDELYA, No 35, 25-31 August 1969.
96. Milanov, A., and Borisova, I., "Uprazhneniya Yogov" [Yogis' Exercises], translated from Bulgarian, Kiev, 1971. [143 pages; in Ukrainian].
97. Moller, M., "Shri Ramakrishna Paramagamba. Yego Zhizn' i Ucheniye" [Sri Ramakrishna Paramagamba. His Life and Teachings], Moscow, 1913.
98. Nagornyy, V. E., "Mysl' i Dvizheniye" [Thought and Movement], Moscow, Sovetskaya Rossiya, 1969. [142 pages].
99. Nagornyy, V. E., "Gimnastika Dlya Mozga" [Gymnastics for the Brain], Moscow, Sovetskaya Rossiya, 1972.
100. Nagornyy, V., Pavlenko, S., and Frolov, V., "Zdorov'ye... Kak Yego Sberech'" [Health... How To Protect It], Moscow, Sovetskaya Rossiya, 1974.
101. Nehru, J., "Otkrytiye Indii" [The Discovery of India], Moscow, 1955. [On yoga pp 190-195].
102. Nikolayev, V., "School of Yogis and RK-Studio," OGONEK, 1966, No 46, pp 22-25.
103. Novinskiy, G., and Plyasunova, K., "Medicine of Yogis," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1959, No 3, pp 78-79.
104. Obysov, A. S., and Nikolayev, V. R., "Rezervy Organizma Cheloveka" [The Potential of the Human Organism], Moscow, Meditsina, 1972.
105. Parnov, Ye., "Bronzovaya Ulybka. [Dokumental'naya Povest']" [Bronze Smile. [Documentary Novel]], Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1971.
106. Parnov, Ye., "Zvezdnyye Znaki" [Star Signs], Moscow, 1978.
107. Perevoshchikov, K., and Rostokov, S., "Elixir of Youth or Mysticism?," NEDELYA, 1968, No 21.

108. Petrov, Yu. L., "Fizicheskoye Vospitaniye Yogov /Khatkha-Yoga/" /Physical Education of Yogis /Hatha-Yoga/, Kiev, Medgiz USSR, 1960. /64 pages; in Ukrainian/.
109. Petrov, Yu. L., "Yoga and Modern Science," ZNANNYA TA PRATSYA, Kiev, 1967, No 1, pp 20-22 and 26; No 3, pp 20-21 /in Ukrainian/.
110. Polkovnikov, Yu., "Yoga at the Service of Health," SIBIR', 1975, No 5, pp 73-80.
111. "Why Yogis Are Strong and Bold? /Answer to Readers' Questions/," SOVETSKIY SPORT, 13 December 1957.
112. Radhakrishnan, S., "Indiyskaya Filosofiya" /Indian Philosophy/, translated from English, Vol 1-2, Moscow, Inostrannaya Literatura, 1956-1957.
113. Rakitina, R., "To Be Or Not To Be Yogis?," NAUKA I SUSPIL'STVO, Kiev, 1971, No 8, pp 42-43 /in Ukrainian/.
114. Ramacharaka, "Hatha-Yoga," Riga, 1933 /St. Petersburg, 1909/.
115. Ramacharaka, "Gnani-Yoga," Riga, 1931 /St. Petersburg, 1914/.
116. Ramacharaka, "Osnovy Mirosozertsaniya Indiyskikh Yogov" /Principles of Contemplation of the World by Indian Yogis/, St. Petersburg, 1913.
117. Ramacharaka, "Okkul'tnoye Lecheniye" /Occult Treatment/, Riga, 1932.
118. Ramacharaka, "Raja-Yoga," Riga, 1931, 1937, /St. Petersburg, 1916/.
119. Ramacharaka, "Puti Dostizheniya Indiyskikh Yogov" /Ways of Achievement of Indian Yogis/, Riga, 1937, /St. Petersburg, 1915/.
120. Ramacharaka, "Nauka o Dykhanii Indiyskikh Yogov" /Science of Breathing of Indian Yogis/, Riga, 1935. /St. Petersburg, 1913/.
121. Ramacharaka, "Religii i Taynyye Ucheniya Vostoka" /Religions and Secret Teachings of the East/, St. Petersburg, 1914.
122. Ramayanda, S., "Kriya-Yoga," Riga, 1932.
123. Ramayanda, S., "Laya-Yoga," Riga, 1932.
124. Rao, J. N., "Yoga and Chronic Cold," INDIYA, 1977, No 1, pp 34-35.
125. "Revealing the Secrets of Yogis," KAZAKHSTANSKAYA PRAVDA, 14 November 1970.

126. Reddi, B. L., "Hatha-Yoga," INDIYA, 1970, No 3/24, pp 34-35; No 4/25, pp 34-35; 1971, No 1/26, pp 30-31.
127. Reddi, B. D., "Exercises According to the Yoga System," INDIYA, 1970, No 1/22, pp 34-35.
128. Rozhnov, V. Ye., and Rozhnova, M. A., "Gipnoz i Mistika" [Hypnosis and Mysticism], Moscow, Znaniye, 1974.
129. Rozenberg, O., "O Mirovozzrenii Sovremennogo Buddizma na Dal'nem Vostoke" [On the World Outlook of Modern Buddhism in the Far East], Petersburg, 1919.
130. Roy, M., "Vivekananda's World Outlook," VESTNIK ISTORII MIROVOY KULTURY, 1960, No 4.
131. Roy, M., "Yoga Philosophy," in the book by Roy, M., "Istoriya Indiy-skoy Filosofii" [History of Indian Philosophy], Moscow, 1958, pp 344-354.
132. Rolland, R., "Life of Ramakrishna. Life of Vivekananda" "Sobr. Soch." [Collected Works], Vol 19, Leningrad, 1936.
133. Rolland, R., "The Universal Gospel of Vivekananda" "Sobr. Soch.," Vol 20, Leningrad, 1936.
134. Rychagov, V., "Yoga: Facts and Fantasies," AZIYA I AFRIKA SEGODNYA, 1971, No 8, pp 48-50.
135. "The Commonest Yogis. [Conversations With A. N. Zubkov. Recorded by Yu. Polkovnikov]," SEL'SKAYA MOLODEZH', 1969, No 1.
136. "The Commonest Yogis. [Conversation With A. N. Zubkov]," BRYANSKIY KOMSOMOLET, 16, 19 January 1972.
137. Saparina, Ye., "Yogis," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1957, No 7, pp 21-24.
138. Sarkizov-Serazini, I. M., "Chelovek Dolzhen Byt' Zdorovym" [Man Should Be Healthy], Moscow, Meditsina, 1964. [147 pages].
139. "Secret of Yogis' Physical Culture," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1958, No 5, pp 12-14.
140. Serebryakov, I., "Modern Yogis," NOVOYE VREMYA, 1969, No 1.
141. "The Yoga System and Problems of Health," INDIYA, 1965, No 2, pp 34-35.
142. "The Yoga System. [Breathing Exercises]," INDIYA, 1966, No 3/8, p 36.

143. "The Yoga System. Breathing Methods," INDIYA, 1966, No 4/9, p 36; 1967, No 1 /10/, p 36.
144. "The Yoga System," INDIYA, 1967, No 3/12/, p 36.
145. Stepanyants, M. T., "Lotos na Ladonyakh. Zametki o Dukhovnoy Zhizni Indiytsev" Lotus on Palms. Notes On the Spiritual Life of Indians, Moscow, Nauka Main Editorial Board of Eastern Literature, 1971. 144 pages.
146. Syrkin, A., "Nekotoryye Problemy Izucheniya Upanishad" Some Problems in the Study of Upanishads, Moscow, 1971.
147. Tkhaber, A., "Yoga. An Indian Physician Talks," INDIYA, 1972, No 4 /33/, pp 32-33.
148. Tkhaber\*, A. B., "Yoga," NEDELYA, 1972, No 50, pp 14-15.
149. Tkhaber\*, Ashok B., "Raja-Yoga," INDIYA, 1973, No 3.
150. Tkhaber\*, A. B., "Yoga," INDIYA, 1974, No 1, pp 34-35; No 3, pp 32-33; No 4, p 35.
151. Tkhaber\*, A. B., "Yoga for People Suffering From Hypertonia and Atherosclerosis," INDIYA, 1975, No 1, pp 34-35.
152. Ul'yanova, L., "Book on the Yoga System," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1959, No 3, pp 16-17.
153. "Exercises According to the Yoga System," INDIYA, 1965, No 3, pp 32-33; No 4, pp 34-35; 1966, No 1 /6/, p 34; No 2 /7/, p 34.
154. "Exercises According to the Yoga System," INDIYA, 1967, No 2 /11/, p 35.
155. "Exercises According to the Yoga System," INDIYA, 1967, No 4 /13/, pp 34-35.
156. Faddeyeva, M., "According to the Yoga System," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1959, No 3, pp 14-16.
157. "Physical Exercises of Indians Yoga," INDIYA, 1968, No 3 /16/, pp 34-35.
158. Kharin, Yu., "There Is a Grain of Rationality in This," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1958, No 5, p 16.
159. Khar'kovskiy, A., "A Highly Skilled Yogi," SOVETSKAYA MOLODEZH' Riga, 18 April 1971.

160. "Hatha-Yoga." I. Sarkizov-Serazin, "The Teachings of Yogis." Yev-tiyev-Vol'skiy, "This Restored my Health." B. Mizonov, "Asanas," FIZKUL'TURA I SPORT, 1959, No 3, pp 34-35.
161. "Hatha-Yoga. Breathing According to the Yoga System," INDIYA, 1972, No 1, p 36.
162. "Hatha-Yoga. Body Relaxation," INDIYA, 1972, No 2, pp 34-35.
163. Henrott, Jean-Georges, "Yoga: Nothing Supernatural. /On the Psychophysiological Principles of Yoga Technique/", article by a scientific worker of the French National Scientific Research Center, LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 2 September 1970, p 13.
164. Chatterji, S., "Yoga Philosophy," in the book by Chatterji, S. and Datta, D. "Vvedeniye v Indiykuyu Filosofiyu" /Introduction to Indian Philosophy/, Moscow, 1955.
165. Chattopadkh'yaya, D., "Istoriya Indiykoy Filosofii" /History of Indian Philosophy/, Moscow, 1966. /On Yoga pp 169-174/.
166. "Champion Yogis," OGONEK, 1967, No 11, p 26.
167. Shaposhnikova, L. V., "Gody i Dni Madrasa" /Years and Days of Madras/, Moscow, Nauka /Main Editorial Board of Eastern Literature/, 1971.
168. Sherbatskiy, F., "Filosofskoye Ucheniye Buddizma" /The Philosophical Teachings of Buddhism/, Petrograd, 1919.



## 5. Psychic Self-Regulation

1. Alekseyev, A. V., "Psikhoreguliruyushchaya Trenirovka. Metodich. Pis'mo v 2-x Chastyakh" /Psychoregulating Training. Methodological Letter in Two Parts/. Part 1 "Uspokoyeniye" /Calming/, Moscow, 1968.
2. Alekseyev, A. V., "Psikhoreguliruyushchaya Trenirovka. Metodich. Pis'mo v 2-x Chastyakh." Part 2 "Mobilizatsiya" /Mobilization/, Moscow, 1969.
3. Alekseyev, A. V., "From the Experience in Psychoregulating Training for Sportsmen," the collection "Nekotoryye Voprosy Praktiki Sportivnoy Psikhologii" /Some Problems in the Practice of Sports Psychology/, Moscow, 1969.
4. Alekseyev, A., "Self-Regulation of Self-Feeling. /First Lesson/," NEDELYA, 10 March 1972.
5. Alekseyev, A., "Develop Your Confidence Through Suggestion. /Self-Regulation of Self-Feeling. Second Lesson/," NEDELYA, 19 March 1972.
6. Alekseyev, A. V., "On Self-Suggestion," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1973, No 1.
7. Baranovskaya, O. P., Romen, A. S., and Svyadoshch, A. M., "Electric Activity of the Brain During Autogenous Training," the collection "Materialy Nauchnoy Konferentsii Psikhiatrov Respublik Sredney Azii i Kazakhstana" /Data of a Scientific Conference of Psychiatrists of the Republics of Central Asian and Kazakhstan/, Summaries and Authors' Abstracts, Frunze, 1961, pp 92-94.
8. Belyayev, G. S., and Kopylova, I. K., "On the Problem of Methods of Using Higher Stages of Autogenous Training," the collection "Voprosy Psikhiiatrii i Nevrologii" /Problems of Psychiatry and Neurology/, Issue 13, Leningrad, 1969.
9. Bortnik, T. L., "On One of the Variants of the Schultz Method," the collection "Voprosy Psikhoterapii" /Problems of Psychotherapy/ /Authors' Abstracts of Reports at the All-Union Conference on Psychotherapy/, Moscow, 1966, pp 32-34.

See more complete bibliography on problems of psychic self-regulation /through 1974 inclusive/ in the collections "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 1, Alma-Ata, 1973, pp 407-450 /665 entries/; Issue 2, Alma-Ata, 1974, pp 369-388 /278 entries/, A. S. Romen, compiler. See also part I, section I, chapter 4, Nos 144 and 145; part II, section I, No 2, section III, chapter 2, No 86; chapter 4, No 72.

10. Vish, I. M., "Suggestion and Autogenous Training as Means of Restoration of Nervous Activity," the collection "Voprosy Psikhoterapii" /Authors' Abstracts of Reports at the All-Union Conference on Psychotherapy/, Moscow, 1966, pp 37-38.
11. Gissen, L. D., "Individual Approach in Psychoregulating Training," the collection "Nekotoryye Voprosy Praktiki Sportivnoy Psikhologii," Moscow, 1969, (cf. #3).
12. Gissen, L. D., "Learn To Control Yourself. /On Autogenous Training/, " ZHURNALIST, 1972, No 11, pp 63-65.
13. Gissen, L. D., and Allik, T. A., "Importance of Psychoregulating Training for Acceleration of the Restoration of Sportsmen's Organisms After Load," the collection "Nekotoryye Voprosy Praktiki Sportivnoy Psikhologii," Moscow, 1969. (cf. #3)
14. Gissen, L. D., "Psikhoreguliruyushchaya Trenirovka. Metodich. Pis'mo. /Uspokoyeniye i Varianty Zaversheniya Uspokayushchego Zanyatiya. Dopolneniye k 1-y Chasti 'Psikhoreguliruyushchaya Trenirovka'/" /Psychoregulating Training. Methodological Letter. /Calming and Variants of Completion of a Calming Lesson. Supplement to part 1 of "Psikhoreguliruyushchaya Trenirovka"//, Moscow, 1969.
15. Gubel', I., "Sophrology," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregul'yatsiya," Issue 2, Alma-Ata, 1974, pp 41-46.
16. Gurevich, G. I., Marishchuk, V. L., Tishchenko, M. I. et al., "Change in the Psychophysiological State of the Organism Through Autogenous and Exogenous Suggestion," KOSMICHESKAYA BIOLOGIYA I MEDITSINA, 1967, Vol I, No 4, pp 73-76. /Bibliography: nine entries/.
17. Dobrovich, A., "Secret Codes of Self-Suggestion," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1970, No 5.
18. Janet, P., "Nevrozy i Fiksirovannyye Idei" /Neuroses and Fixed Ideas/, St. Petersburg, 1903.
19. Janet, P., "Psikhicheskiiy Avtomatizm" /Psychic Automatism/, Moscow, 1913.
20. Zvonnikov, V. M. et al., "Changes in the Bioelectric Activity of the Brain /According to the Data of Electroencephalography/ During the Effect of Passes on Hypnotized Individuals," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 188-190.
21. Inyushin, V. M., and Romen, A. S., "Bioenergetic Structure in Self-Suggestion," the collection "Voprosy Psikhiiatrii," Issue I, Alma-Ata, 1968.

22. "How To Train Oneself? /Interview With Doctor of Medical Sciences S. S. Libikh. Conducted by Ye. Margolin/," SOVETSKAYA MOLODEZH' /Riga/, 29 August 1970.
23. Karev, A. V., Il'inskaya, L. S., and Il'inskiy, A. N., "Use of Hypno- and Autosuggestion for Programming Mental Activity in Scientific Work and Training," the collection "Bioenergetika, Modelirovaniye Biosistem, Bionika" /Bioenergetics, Modeling of Biosystems and Bionics/, Fourth Ukrainian Republic Scientific Conference, Abstracts of Reports, Kiev, 1970, p 119.
24. Karev, A. V., Il'inskaya, L. S., and Il'inskiy, A. P., "On Some Methods of Programming Intellectual Activity," the collection "Problemy Bioniki" /Problems of Bionics/, Issue 10, Khar'kov State University, Khar'kov, 1973, pp 139-144.
25. Kleinzorge, H., and Klumbies, G., "Tekhnika Relaksatsii" /Relaxation Technique/. Translation from German by K. I. Mirovskiy and I. M. Kel'man. With foreword by A. N. Shogam, Moscow, Meditsina, 1965 /73 pages; bibliography: pages 71-72/.
26. Koronkai, B., and Shiposh, K., "On the Characteristics of Zen-Buddhist Exercises in the Psychotherapeutic Aspect," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue I, Alma-Ata, 1973, pp 41-46.
27. Krauklis, A. A., "Self-Regulation of the Functional State of the Brain: By Learning and Controlling It, Man Becomes a True Master of His Brain," the collection "Kak Povysit' Rabotosposobnost'" /How To Increase Work Fitness/, Moscow, 1973.
28. Lebedev, V., "Autogenous Training," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1969, No 10, pp 63-66.
29. Levi, V., "Phlegmatic for an Hour. /Introduction to Autotraining/," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1970, No 2, pp 41-42.
30. Levi, V., "Phlegmatic for an Hour. /On Autogenous Training/," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1970, No 3, pp 38-40.
31. Levi, V., "Do You Know How To Blush...? /Vascular Autotraining/," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1970, No 5, pp 55-56.
32. Levi, V., "Breath From the Soul. /Autotraining in Breathing/," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1970, No 6.
33. Levi, V., "Manufacture of a Mood. /Course in Autotraining. Stage II/," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1970, No 8, pp 46-47.
34. Levi, V., "Iskusstvo Byt' Soboy" /The Art of Being Oneself/, Moscow, 1973.

35. Lobzin, V. S., and Kulagin, Yu. M., "Autogennaya Trenirovka v Praktike Voyennogo Vrach'a" [Autogenous Training in the Practice of a Military Physician], Methodological Manual, Leningrad, 1968.
36. Lute, V., "Autogenous Training With the Use of Feedback," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 2, Alma-Ata, 1974, pp 61-67.
37. Lyubinskaya, S., "Training in Heightened Suggestibility," SMENA [Leningrad], 3 December 1978.
38. Mayorov, F. P., and Suslova, M. M., "Hypnotic Experiments With Suggested Ages," TRUDY INSTITUTA FIZIOLOGII IM. I. P. PAVLOVA, 1952, Issue I.
39. Mirovskiy, K. I., "On the Problem of the Method of Autogenous Training and Its Modification," the collection "Materialy Nauchnykh Zasedaniy [1961-1962] Khar'k. Nauchn. Med. Ob-va" [Data of Scientific Meetings [1961-1962] of the Khar'kov Scientific and Medical Society], Kiev, 1965, pp 396-397.
40. Mirovskiy, K. I., "Cortico-Visceral Mechanisms of Psychotonic [Autogenous] Training," the collection "Voprosy Vysshey Nervnoy Deyatel'nosti Primenitel'no k Zadacham Kliniki" [Problems of Higher Nervous Activity as Applied to Clinical Tasks.] Data of a Scientific Conference [Laboratory of Pathophysiology of Nervous Activity of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences], Moscow, 1965, pp 135-136.
41. Mirovskiy, K. I., "Psikhoterapiya Sindroma Bessonnitsy. [Metodicheskiye Rekomendatsii Dlya Vrachey]" [Psychotherapy of the Insomnia Syndrome. [Methodological Recommendations for Physicians]], Khar'kov, 1973 [27 pages].
42. Mokiyeveskiy, A. D., "Method of Hypnotherapy With the Use of Elements of Psychotonic Training and the Motor Analyzer," the collection "Terapiya Psikhicheskikh Zabolevaniy" [Therapy of Psychic Diseases], Moscow, 1968, pp 405-408.
43. Muller-Hegemann, D. K., "On the Theory and Practice of Autogenous Training [Article from Leipzig]," ZHURN. NEVROPATOLOGII I PSIKHIATRII, 1962, Vol 62, Issue 10, pp 1517-1522.
44. Myagkov, I. F., and Lakomkin, A. I., "On Physiological Mechanisms of Autogenous Training," ZHURNAL NEVROPATOLOGII I PSIKHIATRII IM. KORSAKOVA, 1968, Vol 68, Issue 7, pp 1052-1056.
45. Perekrestov, I. M., "Method of So-Called Autogenous Training Based on Foreign Press Data," the collection "Materialy Nauchnykh Zasedaniy [1961-1962] Khar'k. Nauchn. Med. Ob-va," Kiev, 1965, pp 385-396.

46. Pribylovskiy, S. L., "I Am Healthy and Calm," SILUET, 1975, No 3, pp 76-77 and 80.
47. "Filter-Program. On Teaching a Foreign Language by Means of Auto-training," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1979, No 3, pp 10-11.
48. Raykov, V. L., "Experience in the Treatment of Obsessional Neurosis With the Modification of the 'Higher School' of Autogenous Training According to Schultz With the Use of Hypnosis Under Conditions of a Psychoneurological Dispensary," the collection "Terapiya Psikhicheskikh Zabolevaniy" Therapy of Psychic Diseases, Moscow, 1968, pp 392-398.
49. Romanov, Yu., "Learn To Control Yourself. On Autogenous Training," KRASNAYA ZVEZDA, 29 May 1971.
50. Romen, A. S., "Effect of Autogenous Training on Skin Temperature," the collection "Materialy Nauchnoy Konferentsii Psikhiatrov Respublik Sredney Azii i Kazakhstana," Summaries and Abstracts, Frunze, 1961, pp 90-91.
51. Romen, A. S., "On an Arbitrary Change in Skin Temperature Under the Effect of Self-Suggestion," ZDRAVOOKHRANENIYE KAZAKHSTANA, 1963, No 3, pp 68-70. Bibliography: seven entries.
52. Romen, A. S., "On the Problem of Psychic Phenomena in Autogenous Training," UCHENYYE ZAPISKI KARAGANDINSKOGO MED. INSTITUTA, Vol 2, Issue 9, Karaganda, 1963, pp 183-187.
53. Romen, A. S., "Vliyaniye Autogennoy Trenirovki na Nekotoryye Vegetativnyye i Psikhicheskkiye Protsessy" Effect of Autogenous Training on Some Vegetative and Psychic Processes, author's abstract of his candidate dissertation, Karaganda, 1963 15 pages; Karaganda Medical Institute.
54. Romen, A. S., "On the Possibility of Inducing a Cataleptic Bridge by Autogenous Training," ZDRAVOOKHRANENIYE KAZAKHSTANA, 1965, No 6, pp 29-30.
55. Romen, A. S., "On the Method of Active Self-Suggestion," the collection "Voprosy Psikhiiatrii, Psikhoterapii, Seksologii" Problems of Psychiatry, Psychotherapy and Sexology, Abstracts of Reports at the Conference of Psychiatrists in Karagandinskaya Oblast, Karaganda, 1967, pp 100-101.
56. Romen, A. S., "Change in Visual Consecutive Images in a State of Muscular Relaxation and Self-Suggested Calm in Autogenous Training," the collection "Voprosy Psikhiiatrii, Psikhoterapii, Seksologii," Abstracts of Reports at the Conference of Psychiatrists in Karagandinskaya Oblast, Karaganda, 1967, pp 94-96, (cf. #55).

57. Romen, A. S., "Change in the Cutaneous-Galvanic Reflex Under the Effect of Self-Suggestion," the collection "Voprosy Psikhiiatrii, Psikhoterapii, Seksologii," Abstracts of Reports at the Conference of Psychiatrists in Karagandinskaya Oblast, Karaganda, 1967, pp 97-98.
58. Romen, A. S., "Self-Suggested Anesthesia," the collection "Voprosy Psikhiiatrii, Psikhoterapii, Seksologii," Abstracts of Reports at the Conference of Psychiatrists in Karagandinskaya Oblast, Karaganda, 1967, pp 96-97.
59. Romen, A. S., "Effect of Self-Suggestion on the Speed of Perception. /Electron-Tachistoscopic Investigation/," the collection "Voprosy Psikhiiatrii, Psikhoterapii, Seksologii," Abstracts of Reports at the Conference of Psychiatrists in Karagandinskaya Oblast, Karaganda, 1967, pp 93-94.
60. Romen, A. S., "Effect of Self-Suggestion on the Time of Man's Reaction," the collection "Voprosy Psikhiiatrii, Psikhoterapii, Seksologii," Abstracts of Reports at the Conference of Psychiatrists in Karagandinskaya Oblast, Karaganda, 1967, pp 92-93.
61. Romen, A. S., "Vliyaniye Samovnuusheniya na Nekotoryye Psikhofiziologicheskiye Protsessy" /Effect of Self-Suggestion on Some Psychophysiological Processes/, author's abstract of his dissertation for the academic degree of doctor of medical sciences, Tashkent, 1968. /34 pages; Tashkent State Medical Institute; list of the author's works: pp 30-32; 25 entries/
62. Romen, A. S., "Some Problems of the Method and Practical Use of Self-Suggestion," the collection "Voprosy Psikhoterapii v Obsheyy Meditsine i Psikhonevrology" /Problems of Psychotherapy in General Medicine and Psychoneurology/, Khar'kov, 1968.
63. Romen, A. S., "Emergence of Some Phenomena in the Human Organism Under the Effect of Self-Suggestion," the collection "Voprosy Psikhiiatrii," Issue I, Alma-Ata, 1968.
64. Romen, A. S., "On Man's Bioenergetic Activity and the Effect of some Psychic States and Laser Light on It," the collection "Ispol'zovaniye Solnechnoy Energii v Tekhnike, Sel'skom Khozyaystve i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, 1969.
65. Romen, A. S., "Samovnuusheniye i Yego Vliyaniye na Organizm Cheloveka. /Eksperim. Teoret. i Kliniko-Praktich. Issledovaniye/" /Self-Suggestion and Its Effect on the Human Organism. /Experimental-Theoretical and Clinical-Practical Investigation/, Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan, 1970 /199 pages; bibliography pp 175-198/.

66. Romen, A. S., "Bio- and Psychoenergetic Aspects of Psychotherapy, Psychoprophylaxis and Psychohygiene," the collection "Problemy Bio-energetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 227-228.
67. Romen, A. S., and Bektayeva, S. N., "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya v Sanatorno-Kurortnykh Usloviyakh. /Metodicheskiye Rekomendatsii/" Psychic Self-Regulation Under Sanatorium-Health Resort Conditions. /Methodological Recommendations/, Alma-Ata, 1977.
68. Romen, A. S., and Isakova, E. S., "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya v Fekhtovanii. /Metodicheskiye Rekomendatsii/" Psychic Self-Regulation in Fencing. /Methodological Recommendations/, Alma-Ata, 1977.
69. Svyadoshch, A. M., "On the Physiological Principles and Clinical Application of Some Methods of Relaxation," the collection "Materialy Nauchnoy Konferentsii Psikhiatrov Respublik Sredney Azii i Kazakhstana," summaries and authors' abstracts, Frunze, 1961, pp 38-39.
70. Svyadoshch, A. M., "On the Problem of Autogenous Training. /Letter to Editors/, ZHURNAL NEVROPATOLOGII I PSIKHIATRII, 1966, Issue 6, p 1293.
71. Svyadoshch, A. M., and Romen, A. S., "Primeneniye Autogennoy Trenirovki v Psikhoterapevticheskoy Praktike. Tekhnika Samovnusheniya. Metod. Posobiye" /Use of Autogenous Training in Psychotherapeutic Practice. Self-Suggestion Technique. Methodological Manual/, Karaganda, 1966. /16 pages; Karaganda Medical Institute; bibliography: pp 15-16/.
72. Svyadoshch, A. M., and Romen, A. S., "Effect of Self-Suggestion on the Course of Some Cyclic Processes in the Organism," the collection "Materialy Simpoziuma 'Biologicheskkiye Ritmy i Voprosy Razrabotki Rezhimov Truda i Otdykha'" /Data of the Symposium "Biological Rhythms and Problems of Development of Work and Rest Regimes"/, Moscow, 1967.
73. Svyadoshch, A. M., and Romen, A. S., "Effect of Self-Suggestion on Some Biological Rhythms in Man," the collection "Voprosy Psikhiiatrii, Psikhoterapii, Seksologii," Abstracts of Reports of Psychiatrists in Karagandinskaya Oblast, Karaganda, 1967, pp 109-110.
74. Svyadoshch, A. M., and Romen, A. S., "On the Possibility of Experimental Reproduction of Automatic Speech and Writing With Self-Suggestion," the collection "Voprosy Psikhiiatrii, Psikhoterapii, Seksologii," Abstracts of Reports at the Conference of Psychiatrists in Karagandinskaya Oblast, Karaganda, 1967, pp 107-108.

75. Svyadoshch, A. M., and Romen, A. S., "On the Possibility of Using Autogenous Training for the Psychological Training of Man for Space Flights," the collection "Materialy Simpoziuma po Izucheniyu Sna i Perekhodnykh Sostoyaniy Cheloveka Primenitel'no k Zadacham Kosmicheskogo Poleta" [Data of a Symposium on the Study of Sleep and Transitional States of Man With Respect to Space Flight Tasks], Moscow, 1968.
76. Skripachenko, T. A., and Shestakov, B. I., "Autogennaya Trenirovka Kak Metod Samovnusheniya i Lecheniya" [Autogenous Training as a Method of Self-Suggestion and Treatment], Voronezh, 1968. [30 pages].
77. Slobodyanik, A. P., "Psikhoterapiya, Vnusheniye, Gipnoz" [Psychotherapy, Suggestion and Hypnosis], second corrected and enlarged edition, Kiev, 1966. [Autogenous training, pp 112-114].
78. Taranukha, A. I., "On One Type of Spontaneous Psychic Phenomena Occurring in the State of 'Self-Suggested Immersion,'" the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 2, Alma-Ata, 1974, pp 105-106.
79. Taranukha, A. I., Slizkoy, A. A., and Burtsev, Yu. A., "A Small-Size Instrument for Acoustic Feedback for Changing Alpha-Rhythm in Psychic Self-Regulation," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 218-219.
80. Teleshevskaya, M. E., and Artyunyan, V. M., "Metodika Psikhoterapii" [Method of Psychotherapy], Yerevan, Ayastan, 1970. [159 pages; bibliography: pp 155-159].
81. Uryvayev, Yu., "Garmoniya Zhivoy Regulyatsii" [Harmony of Living Regulation], Moscow, Sovetskaya Rossiya, 1975.
82. Fonyakov, I., "I Am Calm, Calm, Calm..." LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 8 September 1977.
83. Frantsen, O., "Masters of Their Emotions," MOSKOVSKIY KOMSOMOLETS, 19 August 1977.
84. Chernikova, O. A., "Methods of Premeditated Regulation of Emotional States as One of the Means of Psychological Training of Sportsmen," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Podgotovka Sportsmenov" [Psychic Training of Sportsmen], 1965.
85. Chernikova, O. A., and Dashkevich, O., "Aktivnaya Samoregulyatsiya Emotsional'nykh Sostoyaniy Sportsmenov" [Active Self-Regulation of the Emotional States of Sportsmen], Moscow, Fizkul'tura i Sport, 1971.



86. Yazlovetskiy, V. S., "Use of Active Self-Suggestion and Gymnastics of Yogi in the 'Health' Group," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 1, Alma-Ata, 1973, pp 347-348.
87. Yaryshkin, V. P., "On the Purposeful Nature of Man's Psychic Activity," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 2, Alma Ata, 1974, pp 112-114.
88. Yatskov, L. P., "On the Method of Autohypnosis," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 1, Alma-Ata, 1973, pp 273-274.

#### IV. Living Organism and Energetic Environmental Factors

##### 1. General Problems

1. Bauer, E. S., "Teoreticheskaya Biologiya" [Theoretical Biology], Moscow-Leningrad, Izd. VIEM, 1935.
2. Bykhovskiy, A. I., "Living Organisms and the Antientropic Effect of Information," VOPROSY FILOSOFII, 1965, No 9, pp 118-123.
3. Vernadskiy, V. I., "Khimicheskoye Stroyeniye Biosfery Zemli i Yeye Okruzheniya" [Chemical Structure of the Biosphere of Land and Its Surroundings], Moscow, Nauka, 1965.
4. Vernadskiy, V. I., "Biosfera. [Izbrannyye Trudy po Biogeokhimi]" [Biosphere. [Selected Works on Biogeochemistry]], Moscow, Mysl', 1967.
5. Vernadskiy, V. I., "Razmyshleniya Naturalista. [Prostranstvo i Vremya v Zhivoy i Nezhivoy Prirode]" [Reflections of a Naturalist. [Time and Space in Living and Nonliving Nature]], Moscow, Nauka, 1975.
6. Vernadskiy, V. I., "Zhivoye Veshchestvo" [Live Substance], Moscow, 1978.
7. Voytko, V. I., and Ptitsa, A. G., "On the Problem of Informational-Energetic Regulation in Living Organisms," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 177-178.
8. Gurvich, A. G., "Teoriya Biologicheskogo Polya" [Theory of the Biological Field], Moscow, Sov. Nauka, 1944. [155 pages].
9. Danilov, V. I., and Kventsel', G. I., "Elektronnyye Predstavleniya v Teorii Tochechnykh Migratsiy" [Electron Representations in the Theory of Point Migrations], Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1971.
10. Dombrovskiy, B. A., "On Reciprocity as the Principle of Functional and Trophic Correlations in the Animal Organism," the collection "Trudy Alma-Atinskogo Zooveterinarnogo Instituta" [Works of the Alma-Ata Zooveterinary Institute], 1956, pp 318-330.
11. Dombrovskiy, B. A., "Comparative Characteristics of Cognitive Trends in Modern Biology," the collection "Nekotoryye Voprosy Teoreticheskoy i Prikladnoy Biologii" [Some Problems of Theoretical and Applied Biology], Alma-Ata, 1967.
12. Dombrovskiy, B. A., "On the State of Biotic Bodies," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" [Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar], Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.

13. Dombrovskiy, B. A., "On Bioenergetics and Its Immediate Tasks," VESTNIK AN KAZAKHSKOY SSR, Alma-Ata, 1969, No 12, pp 8-12.
14. Yermolayeva-Tomina, L. B., Pushkin, V. N., and Shavyrina, G. V., "On the Problem of the Information Energetics of the Brain," "Tret'ya Nauchno-Tekhnicheskaya Sessiya po Probleme Energeticheskoy Inversii" /Third Scientific and Technical Session on the Problem of Energetic Inversion/, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1975, pp 46-47.
15. Zaydenman, I. A., "On the Possibility of Existence of Stable Bio-frequencies," the collection "Bionicheskiye Printsipy Samoorganizatsii" /Bionic Principles of Self-Organization/, Works of the Third All-Union Symposium on Cybernetics, Tbilisi, 21-24 June 1967, Issue I, Tbilisi, 1969.
16. Inyushin, V. M., "Materialy po Bioenergetike" /Data on Bioenergetics/, Alma-Ata, 1965.
17. Inyushin, V. M., "On the Energetic Structure of Organisms," the collection "Materialy Nauchnoy Konferentsii Biologicheskogo Fakul'teta Kaz. Gos. Universiteta" /Data of a Scientific Conference of the Biological Faculty of Kazakh State University/, Alma-Ata, 1966.
18. Inyushin, V. M., "The Problem of Bioplasm and Resonance Stimulation," the collection "Problemy Biodinamiki i Bioenergetiki Organizma v Norme i Patologii." Data of a Republic Conference, 11-13 May 1971, Alma-Ata, 1972.
19. Inyushin, V. M., "Energetic Structure of the Biofield and Realization of the Principles of Resonance Biostimulation," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 8-9.
20. Inyushin, V. M., and Kireyeva, L. A., "Laser Beams and Life Resonances," PROSTOR /Alma-Ata/, 1971, No 8, pp 93-106.
21. Kremyanskiy, V. I., "Some Characteristics of Organisms as 'Systems' From the Point of View of Physics, Cybernetics and Biology," VOPROSY FILOSOFII, 1958, No 8, pp 97-107.
22. Manoylov, V. Ye., and Syromyatnikov, I. N., "On the Possibility of Using the Energy of Biological Objects for Feeding Telemetric Devices of Biological Information," the collection "Trudy Leningrad. In-ta Aviat. Priborostroyeniya" /Works of the Leningrad Institute of Aviation Instrument Making/, 1966, Issue 51, pp 5-11.
23. Marchenko, I. S., "Energetic Model of the Biological Field," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, p 34.

24. Meshcheryakov, K. S., "Quantum Biological Substantiation of Energetic Effects on the Organism," the collection "Nekotoryye Voprosy Teoreticheskoy i Prikladnoy Biologii," Alma-Ata, 1967.
25. Meshcheryakov, K. S., "On the Energetics of Biological Processes," the collection "Nekotoryye Voprosy Teoreticheskoy i Prikladnoy Biologii," Alma-Ata, 1967.
26. Meshcheryakov, K. S., "On the Law of Interaction of Mass and Energy in Cells," the collection "O Biologicheskoy Deystvii Monokhromaticheskogo Krasnogo Sveta," Alma-Ata, 1967.
27. "Nekotoryye Voprosy Teoreticheskoy i Prikladnoy Biologii" [Some Problems of Theoretical and Applied Biology], Alma-Ata, 1967.
28. Nikiforov, V. G., Pushkin, V. N. et al., "Information Energetics and the Problem of Psychological Fatigue in the Labor Process," the collection "VII Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Seminar 'Kontrol' Sostoyaniya Cheloveka-Operatora," Annotations and Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1975, pp 73-74.
29. Presman, A. S., "Idei V. I. Vernadskogo v Sovremennoy Biologii" [V. I. Vernadskiy's Ideas in Modern Biology], Moscow, 1976.
30. "Problemy Biodinamiki i Bioenergetiki Organizma v Norme i Patologii." Data of a Republic Conference, 11-13 May 1971, parts 1-2, Alma-Ata, 1972.
31. "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976.
32. Pushkin, V. N., "Acupuncture and Problems of Information Energetics of Life and Behavior," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 207-208.
33. Raykov, V. L., and Adamenko, V. G., "On the Problem of Objective Investigation of a Deep Hypnotic State," the collection "Terapiya Psikhicheskikh Zabolevaniy" [Therapy of Psychic Diseases], Moscow, 1968.
34. Romen, A. S., "On the Organization of the Action [Reaction] of the Organism in a Bioenergetic Aspect," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki." [Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar], Alma-Ata, Kazakh State University, 1969.
35. Romen, A. S., "On the Phenomena of Bio- and Psychoenergetics," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 169-170.

36. Romen, A. S., and Tkachenko, N. G., "On Some Energetic Changes in the Organism," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue 2, Alma-Ata, 1974, pp 352-355.
37. Rusakov, V. I., "Bioenergetic Aspects of Electric Sleep During Treatment of Boundary States," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 212-213.
38. Szent-Gyorgyi, A., "Bioenergetika" [Bioenergetics]. Translation From English by P. L. Privalov. Edited by L. A. Tumerman. With Foreword by Academician A. N. Terenin, Moscow, Fizmatgiz, 1960. [155 pages].
39. Szent-Gyorgyi, A., "Vvedeniye v Submolekulyarnuyu Biologiyu" [Introduction to Submolecular Biology], Moscow, Nauka, 1964.
40. Szent-Gyorgyi, A., "Bioelektronika" [Bioelectronics]. Translation From English., Moscow, Mir, 1970.
41. Tokin, B. N., "Teoreticheskaya Biologiya i Tvorchestvo E. S. Bauera" [Theoretical Biology and E. S. Bauer's Work], Leningrad, 1965.
42. Khvedelidze, M. A., and Urushadze, Z. D., "Energo-Information Approach to an Analysis of the Plant-Environment System," the collection "Teoreticheskiye Voprosy Bioniki" [Theoretical Problems of Bionics], Tbilisi, Metsniyereba, 1966, pp 38-94.
43. Yarovoy, Yu., "Biological Energofield--Fantasy or Reality?," URAL, 1970, No 5, p 138.
44. Yarovoy, Yu., "The Fourth State of Life," PROSTOR [Alma-Ata], 1974, No 11, pp 77-90; No 12, pp 88-99.

## 2. Effect of Electric and Magnetic Fields

1. Abros'kin, V. V., "On Some Results of the Effect of the Earth's Magnetic Field on Plants," the collection "Soveshchaniye po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty" /Conference on the Study of the Effect of Magnetic Fields on Biological Objects/, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1966, pp 11-12.
2. Adamenko, V. G. et al., "Effect of Millimeter Waves on the Microflora of the Air of Premises," ELEKTRONNAYA TEKHNIKA, Series I, Issue 12, 1966.
3. Aleksandrovskaya, M. M., and Kholodov, Yu. A., "The Possible Role of Neuroglia in the Occurrence of the Bioelectric Reaction of the Brain to a Constant Magnetic Field," DOKLADY AN SSSR, 1966, Vol 170, p 482.
4. Aminev, G. A., "Clinical Observations of the Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field on the Motor Sphere During Hypnosis," "Sbornik Aspirantskikh Rabot Kazanskogo Universiteta za 1964 g. /Matematika, Tekhnika, Fizika/" /Collection of Works by Graduate Students at Kazan' University in 1964. /Mathematics, Technology and Physics//, Kazan', 1965, pp 150-154.
5. Aminev, G. A. et al., "Some General Biological Problems of Magnetobiology," the collection "Tezisy Dokladov Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty" /Abstracts of Reports at the Conference on the Study of the Effect of Magnetic Fields on Biological Objects/, 20-22 September 1966, Moscow, 1966, pp 5-7.
6. Andreyev, L. B., Kuznetsov, N. N., and Loktionova, A. A., "Results of Treatment of Patients Suffering From Hypertension With 'Magnetic Bracelets,'" the collection "Tezisy Dokladov Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," 20-22 September 1966, Moscow, 1966, pp 8-10, (cf. #5).
7. Andreyev, L. B., and Shevchenko, P. K., "Further Observations of the Treatment of Patients Suffering From Hypertension and a Hypotonic

See a more complete bibliography on magnetobiology in the bibliographic index: Vorob'yev, V. I. et al., "Fiziko-Matematicheskiye i Biologicheskiye Problemy Deystviya Elektromagnitnykh Poley" /Physico-Mathematical and Biological Problems of Effect of Electromagnetic Fields/, edited by Candidate of Medical Sciences Vorob'yev, V. I. Compilers: Vorob'yev, V. I., Demidova, N. V., and Miroshnichenko, D. I., Moscow, 1975 /All-Union Council of the Scientific and Technical Society, Central Institute for the Further Training of Physicians/.

State With Magnetic Bracelets," the collection "Materialy Vtorogo Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty" [Data of the Second All-Union Conference on the Study of the Effect of Magnetic Fields on Biological Objects], Moscow, 24-26 September 1969, Moscow, 1969, pp 15-17.

8. Antonov, I. V., and Plekhanov, G. F., "On the Possible Mechanism of the Primary Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Elements of Living Systems," the collection "Materialy Teoreticheskoy i Klinicheskoy Meditsiny" [Data of Theoretical and Clinical Medicine], Tomsk, 1960, Issue 2, pp 127-130.
9. Aristarkhov, V. M., and Piruz'yan, L. Zh., "Theoretical Aspects of Magnetotherapy," the collection "Klinicheskoye Primeneniye Magnitnykh Poley" [Clinical Use of Magnetic Fields], Izhevsk, 1977.
10. Atayev, M. M., "On the Mutual Effect of Changes in the Intensity of an External Electromagnetic Field and the 'Intensity' of Nervous Excitation in the Central Nervous System," IZVESTIYA AN SSSR, SERIYA BIOLOGICHESKAYA, 1972, No 1, pp 119-134.
11. Atayev, N. M., Atayev, M. M., and Atayeva, K. M., "On the Effect of Penetration Into Water of Oscillations of an Electromagnetic Field in the Range of Infra-Low Frequencies and Its Importance for the Creation of Industrial Accumulations," the collection "Aktual'nyye Voprosy Razvitiya Promyshlennogo Rybolovstva" [Urgent Problems of the Development of Industrial Fishing], Abstracts of Reports at a Scientific and Technical Conference of Young Specialists, October 1975, Kaliningrad, 1975, pp 28-30.
12. Akhmerov, U. Sh., Valeyeva, L. S., and Mangushev, R. G., "Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field on the Systolic Rhythm in an Extremal State of the Organism," the collection "Materialy Vtorogo Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," 24-26 September 1969, Moscow, 1969, pp 13-14.
13. Baumgol'ts, I. L., "Vliyaniye Magnitnogo Polya Zemli na Chelovecheskiy Organizm" [Effect of the Earth's Magnetic Field on the Human Organism], Pyatigorsk, Sev. Kavkazgiz, 1936. [55 pages].
14. Belousova, L. Ye., "On the Possibility of Inhibition and Stoppage of Blood With a Magnetic Field," BIOFIZIKA, 1965, Vol 10, Issue 2, pp 365-366.
15. Bel'kevich, V. N., and Klyuchareva, Z. S., "On the Problem of the Possible Mechanism of Action of a Constant Magnetic Field on Living Objects," the collection "Tezisy Dokladov Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," 20-22 September 1966, Moscow, 1966, pp 14-15.

16. "Biologicheskoye i Lechebnoye Deystviye Magnitnogo Polya i Strogo-Periodicheskoy Vibratsii" /Biological and Therapeutic Effect of a Magnetic Field and a Strictly Periodic Vibration/, Perm', 1948, /168 pages/.
17. Blyumenfel'd, L. A., and Benderskiy, V. A., "Magnetic and Dielectric Properties of Highly Regulated Macromolecular Structures," DOKLADY AN SSSR, 1960, Issue 6, Vol 133, pp 1451-1454.
18. Byul'dyukovich, A. Ya., Valeyeva, L. S., and Akhmerov, U. Sh., "On the Possible Role of Liquid Crystal Components of the Organism in the Perception of External Magnetic Effects," the collection "Materialy Vtorogo Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," 24-26 September 1969, Moscow, 1969, pp 42-44.
19. Valdmanis, Ya. Ya., "On the Possible Mechanism of Action of a Constant Magnetic Field on Living Organisms," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty'" /Data of the Third All-Union Symposium "Effect of Magnetic Fields on Biological Objects"/, Kaliningrad, 1975, pp 8-9.
20. "Vvedeniye v Elektromagnitnuyu Biologiyu" /Introduction to Electromagnetic Biology/. Edited by Candidate of Biological Sciences G. F. Plekhanov, Izd-vo Tomskogo Universiteta, Tomsk, 1979.
21. Vilenchik, M. M., "Magnetic Effects in Biology," USPEKHI SOVREMENNOY BIOLOGII, 1967, Vol 63, No 1, pp 54-72.
22. "Effect of a Magnetic Field and Various Types of Radiations on Living Organisms," the collection "Bionika Vchera i Segodnya" /Bionics Yesterday and Today/, Moscow, 1969, pp 47-57.
23. "Voprosy Gematologii, Radiobiologii i Biologicheskogo Deystviya Magnitnykh Poley" /Problems of Hematology, Radiobiology and Biological Effect of Magnetic Fields/, Tomsk, Izd-vo Tomskogo Universiteta, 1965.
24. Vyalov, A. M. et al., "On the Problem of the Effect of Constant and Variable Magnetic Fields on the Human Organism," the collection "Voprosy Profpatologii" /Problems of Occupational Pathology/, Moscow, 1964, p 169.
25. Gak, Ye. Z., "On the Problem of Primary Physicochemical Processes Under the Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field on Biological Objects," the collection "Tezisy Dokladov Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," Moscow, 20-22 September 1966, Moscow, 1966, pp 18-20.
26. Gak, Ye. Z., "Biological Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field," the collection "Morfologicheskiye i Khimicheskiye Izmeneniya v Protsesse



- Razvitiya Kletki" /Morphological and Chemical Changes in the Process of Cell Development/, Riga, 1967, pp 125-132.
27. Gak, Ye. Z., Komarov, G. P., and Zhgenti, T. G., "On the Mechanism of Biological Effect of Low-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields," ELEKT-RONNAYA OBRABOTKA MATERIALOV, 1971, No 1, pp 63-66.
  28. Garganeyev, G. P., Kurlov, O. V., and Gol'dberg, Ye. D., "Reaction of the Blood System to the Effect of Constant and Variable Magnetic Fields," the collection "Voprosy Radiobiologii i Gematologii" /Problems of Radiobiology and Hematology/, Tomsk, 1966, p 212.
  29. Germer, M. Z., "On the Possible Mechanism of Biological Effect of a Static Electric Field," IZVESTIYA AN LATV. SSR, 1971, No 4, pp 69-72. /Bibliography: 18 entries/.
  30. Glushko, V. P., "On the Problem of Oscillation Processes of Organic Structures During Deep Screening From a Magnetic Field," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty,'" Kaliningrad, 1975, pp 204-205.
  31. Gol'dberg, Ye. D., Ryzhov, A. I., and Shternberg, I. B., "On the Problem of the Biological Role of Magnetic Fields," the collection "Materialy Vtorogo Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," 24-26 September 1969, Moscow, 1969, pp 61-66.
  32. Gorshenina, T. I., "Morfologicheskaya Kharakteristika Izmeneniy Vyzvannykh Magnitnym Polem v Eksperimente" /Morphological Characteristics of the Changes Produced by a Magnetic Field in Experiment/, dissertation for the academic degree of candidate of medical sciences, Tomsk Medical Institute, Tomsk, 1965, /250 pages/.
  33. Danilevskiy, V. Ya., "Issledovaniya Nad Fiziologicheskim Deystviyem Elektrichestva na Rasstoyanii" /Research on the Physiological Effect of Electricity at a Distance/, Vol I, Khar'kov, 1900; Vol II, Khar'kov, 1901.
  34. Danilov, V. I., Demirchoglyan, G. G., and Avetisyan, Z. A., "Possible Mechanisms of the Magnetic Sensitivity of Birds," BIOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL ARMENII, 1970, Vol 23, No 8, p 26.
  35. Dernov, A. I., Senkevich, P. I., and Lemesh, G. A., "On the Biological Effect of Magnetic Fields," VOYEN. MED. ZHURNAL, 1968, No 3, pp 43-48. /Bibliography: p 48/.
  36. Dorfman, Ya. G., "O Fizicheskom Mekhanizme Vozdeystviya Staticheskikh Magnitnykh Poley na Zhivyye Sistemy" /On the Physical Mechanism of Effect of Static Magnetic Fields on Living Systems/, Moscow, Izd. VINITI, 1966. /40 pages/.

37. Dorfman, Ya. G., "Physical Phenomena Occurring in Living Objects Under the Effect of Constant Magnetic Fields," the collection "Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty" /Effect of Magnetic Fields on Biological Objects/, Moscow, 1971.
38. Druz', V. A., "Materialy k Izucheniyu Biologicheskogo Deystviya Magnitnykh Poley" /Data on the Study of the Biological Effect of Magnetic Fields/, dissertation for the academic degree of candidate of biological sciences, Khar'kov, 1967.
39. Druz', V. A., "On the Problem of the Effect of Constant Magnetic Fields on the Living Organism," the collection "Materialy Vtorogo Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," 24-26 September 1969, Moscow, 1969, pp 82-83.
40. Dubrov, A. P., "Effect of Natural Electric and Magnetic Fields on the Permeability of Biological Membranes," "Materialy Vtorogo Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," Moscow, 1969.
41. Dubrov, A. P., "Asymmetry of Biological Reactions and the Geomagnetic Field," the collection "Reaktsiya Biologicheskikh Sistem na Slabye Magnitnyye Polya" /Reaction of Biological Systems to Weak Magnetic Fields/, Moscow, 1971.
42. Dubrov, A. P., "Geomagnitnoye Pole i Zhizn'. /Kratkiy Oчерk po Geomagnitobiologii/" /Geomagnetic Field and Life. /Brief Outline of Geomagnetobiology/. Edited by Doctor of Biological Sciences Yu. A. Kholodov, Gidrometeoizdat, Leningrad, 1974.
43. Dubrov, A. P., "Artificial and Natural Electromagnetic Fields as an Important Factor in Human Ecology," the collection "Biosfera i Chelovek" /Biosphere and Man/, Moscow, Nauka, 1975, pp 48-49.
44. Dudoladov, A. G., and Trincer, I. S., "On the Ferroelectric Properties of Intracellular Water and Their Importance in Magnetobiology," the collection "Materialy Vtorogo Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," 24-26 September 1969, Moscow, 1969, pp 87-89.
45. Dyurvil', G., "Lecheniye Bolezney Magnitom" /Treatment of Diseases With Magnet/, Kiev, 1913.
46. Yevtushenko, G. I. et al., "Biological Effect of a Pulsed Low-Frequency Magnetic Field and the Possible Mechanisms of Its Effect," the collection "Materialy Vtorogo Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," 24-26 September 1969, Moscow, 1969, pp 92-95.

47. Zholondkovskiy, O., "Does Magnet Cure?," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1966, No 10, pp 35-36.
48. Ivanov-Muromskiy, K. A., "Electromagnetic Biology and Its Role and Prospects for Development," the collection "Primeneniye Radioelektronnykh Priborov v Biologii i Meditsine" /Use of Radioelectronic Instruments in Biology and Medicine/, Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1976, pp 233-256, /bibliography: 18 entries/.
49. Ivanov-Muromskiy, K. A., "Elektromagnitnaya Biologiya" /Electromagnetic Biology/, Kiev, 1977.
50. Ivanov-Muromskiy, K. A., and Likhachev, A. I., "Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field on the Blood and Central Nervous System of Man and Animals," the collection "Nekotoryye Problemy Biokibernetiki. Primeneniye Elektroniki v Biologii i Meditsine" /Some Problems of Biocybernetics. Use of Electronics in Biology and Medicine/, Kiev, 1967, pp 92-99, /bibliography: 18 entries/.
51. Inyushin, V. M., "The Bioplasm Hypothesis and Mechanisms of Action of Magnetic Fields on Living Organisms," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty,'" Kaliningrad, 1975, p 33.
52. Karmilov, V. I., "On the History of the Problem of the Biological and Therapeutic Effect of a Magnetic Field," the collection "Trudy Permskogo Med. In-ta" /Works of the Perm' Medical Institute/, 1947, Vol 22, pp 125-142.
53. Karmilov, V. I., "On the History of the Problem of the Biological and Therapeutic Effect of a Magnetic Field," the collection "Biologicheskoye i Lechebnoye Deystviye Magnitnogo Polya i Strogoperiodicheskoy Vibratsii" /Biological and Therapeutic Effect of a Magnetic Field and Strictly Periodical Vibration/, Perm', 1948, pp 5-23.
54. Kislovskiy, L. D., and Vladimirskiy, B. M., "Inversions of a Geomagnetic Field and Evolution of the Biosphere," the collection "Reaktsiya Biologicheskikh Sistem na Slabye Magnitnyye Polya," Moscow, 1971.
55. Klassen, V. I., "On the Mechanism of Biological Effect of Weak Magnetic Fields," the collection "Vliyaniye Yestestvennykh i Slabykh Iskustvennykh Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty" /Effect of Natural and Weak Artificial Magnetic Fields on Biological Objects/, Belgorod, 1973, pp 33-34.
56. Koval'chuk, A. V., "On Some Mechanisms of Action of a Constant Magnetic Field on Biological Objects," the collection "Reaktsiya Biologicheskikh Sistem na Slabye Magnitnyye Polya," Moscow, 1971.

57. Kogan, A. B. et al., "On the Biological Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field," the collection, "Voprosy Gematologii, Radiobiologii i Biologicheskogo Deystviya Magnitnykh Poley," Tomsk, 1965, pp 317-318.
58. Kogan, A. B. et al., "On the Possible Mechanism of Action of a Constant Magnetic Field on the Living Cell," the collection "Soveshchaniye po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1966, p 37.
59. Kogan, A. B. et al., "On the Mechanism of Biological Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field," the collection "Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," Moscow, 1971.
60. Kolodchenko, V. P. et al., "Elements of Effect of Geomagnetic Perturbations on Man and Animals," the collection "Materialy Vtorogo Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," Moscow, 1969.
61. Krasnosel'skiy, S., "Bioinformation--What Is This? /According to the Data of A. S. Presman's Work/, " KIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1972, No 4, pp 87-90.
62. Krylov, A. V., "Magnetotropism in Plants," the collection "Zemlya vo Vselennoy" /Earth in the Universe/, Moscow, Mysl', 1964, pp 471-479.
63. Krylov, A. V., and Tarakanova, T. A., "The Phenomenon of Magnetotropism in Plants and Its Nature," FIZIOLOGIYA RASTENIY, 1960, Vol 7, Issue 2, pp 191-197.
64. Lazarenko, B. R. et al., "Impact of Electric Effects on Microorganisms," ELEKTRONNAYA OBRABOTKA MATERIALOV, 1968, No 5 /23/.
65. Lapin, V. N., and Pshenichnyy, N. P., "On the Problem of the Biological Effect of Constant Magnetic Fields," the collection "Magnitnoye Pole v Meditsine" /Magnetic Field in Medicine/, Frunze, 1974.
66. Likhachev, A. I., "Effect of a Constant Electromagnetic Field on the Dynamics of Blood Flow in Warm-Blooded Animals," ELEKTRONNAYA OBRABOTKA MATERIALOV, 1968, No 1, pp 75-80. /Bibliography: six entries/.
67. Lystsov, V. N., Frank-Kamenetskiy, D. A., and Shchedrina, M. V., "Effect of Centimeter Radio Waves on Vegetative Cells, Spores and Transforming DNA," BIOFIZIKA, Vol 10, Issue 1, 1965, pp 105-109.
68. Manoylov, V. Ye., "Elektrichestvo i Chelovek. /Lecheniye i Opasnost'/, /Electricity and Man. /Treatment and Danger//, Leningrad, Energiya /Leningrad Department/, 1975.
69. Mikulin, A. A., "Electricity and Life on Earth," the collection "Problemy Biodinamiki i Bioenergetiki Organizma v Norme i Patologii." Data of a Republic Conference on 11-13 May 1971, Alma-Ata, 1972.

70. Miroshnichenko, L. I., "Effect of Electromagnetic Fields and Air Ionization," VESTNIK AN SSSR, 1976, No 6, pp 105-106.
71. Mikhaylovskiy, V. N. et al., "On People's Perception of Weak Oscillations of Magnetic Field Intensity," the collection "Problemy Bioniki," Moscow, 1973.
72. Movshovich, I. M., and Shishlo, M. A., "On the Problem of the Effect of Magnetic Fields on Biological Systems," the collection "Materialy Vtorogo Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," 24-26 September 1969, Moscow, 1969, pp 155-158.
73. Mogendovich, M. R., Romin, V. P., and Chuvayev, A. K., "On the Problem of the Physiological Effect of a Magnetic Field," the collection "Doklady 7-go Vsesoyuznogo S'yezda Fiziologov, Biokhimikov, Farmakologov" /Reports at the Seventh All-Union Congress of Physiologists, Biochemists and Pharmacologists/, Moscow, 1947, pp 71-72.
74. Mogendovich, M. R., and Sherstneva, O. S., "Gravitational Effect of Blood in a Magnetic Field," BYULLETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOY BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY, 1947, Vol 24, No 6, pp 459-463.
75. Mogendovich, M. R., "Magnetic Field and Physiological Functions," the collection "Voprosy Gematologii, Radiobiologii i Biologicheskogo Deystviya Magnitnykh Poley," Tomsk, 1965, pp 314-316.
76. Muzalevskaya, N. I., "On the Biological Activity of a Perturbed Geomagnetic Field," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
77. Muzalevskaya, N. I., "Nonuniformity of Low-Frequency Oscillations in an Electromagnetic Field and Its Ecological Significance," the collection "Sistema Adaptatsii Cheloveka i Vneshnyaya Sreda" /System of Human Adaptation and the Environment/, Leningrad, 1975, pp 113-115.
78. Nakhil'nitskaya, Z. N., "On the Biological Effect of Constant Magnetic Fields," KOSMICHESKAYA BIOLOGIYA I AVIAKOSMICHESKAYA MEDITSINA, 1974, Vol 8, No 6, pp 3-15. /Bibliography: 194 entries/.
79. Neyman, B. A., "The Possible Interaction of a Magnetic Field and Biological Objects," the collection "Bionika," Moscow, Nauka, 1965, pp 381-382.
80. Nemirovich-Danchenko, Ye. N., and Chastokolenko, L. V., "Effect of Orientation in a Geomagnetic Field and the Age of Rootlets on the Mitotic Activity of the Meristem Under the Effect of an Artificial Magnetic Field," FIZIOLOGIYA RASTENIY, 1976, Vol 23, No 4, pp 929-834. /Bibliography: 27 entries/.

81. Neprimerov, N. N. et al., "On the Problem of the Mechanism of Biological Effect of Magnetic Fields," the collection "Soveshchaniye po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1966, pp 48-49.
82. Nikolayev, V. N., "On the Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Processes of Cortical Inhibition," the collection "Materialy po Primeneniyu Lyuminestsentnogo Analiza v Meditsine" /Data on the Use of Luminescence Analysis in Medicine/, Chita, 1960, pp 74-79.
83. Nikol'skiy, Yu. K., and Gorelik, L. S., "Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field on Biological Objects," the collection "Tezisy Dokladov II-go Zonal'nogo Simpoziuma po Bionike" /Abstracts of Reports at the Second Zonal Symposium on Bionics/, Minsk, 1967, /52 pages/.
84. Novitskiy, Yu. I., "Biomagnetism and Plant Life," IZVESTIYA AN SSSR, SERIYA BIOLOGICHESKAYA, 1967, No 2, pp 257-260.
85. Novitskiy, Yu. I., "Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field on Plants," VESTNIK AN SSSR, 1968, No 9, pp 92-96.
86. Novitskiy, Yu. I., "Magnetic Field in Plant Life," the collection "Problemy Kosmicheskoy Biologii" /Problems of Space Biology/, Vol 18, "Vliyaniye Nekotorykh Kosmicheskikh i Geofizicheskikh Faktorov na Biosferu Zemli" /Effect of Some Space and Geophysical Factors on the Earth's Biosphere/, Moscow, 1973.
87. Petrov, F. P., "Effect of a Low-Frequency Electromagnetic Field on the Higher Nervous Activity," TRUDY INSTITUTA FIZIOLOGII IM. I. P. PAVLOVA, 1952, Vol I, p 369.
88. Piruzyan, L. A., Glezer, V. M., Dement'yev, A. A. et al., "On the Mechanism of Biological Effect of Constant Magnetic Fields," IZVESTIYA AN SSSR, SERIYA BIOL., 1970, Vol 4, pp 535-539.
89. Presman, A. S., "Elektromagnitnyye Polya i Zhivaya Priroda" /Electromagnetic Fields and Living Nature/, Moscow, Nauka, 1968, /287 pages/.
90. Pustovoyt, O. G., Ustanko, S. G., and Tsepkov, T. B., "On the Problem of the Effect of a Magnetic Field on a Biological Object," the collection "Bionika i Matematicheskoye Modelirovaniye v Biologii" /Bionics and Mathematical Modeling in Biology/. Seminar. Issue I, Kiev, 1966, pp 92-102, /bibliography: eight entries/.
91. Rastrigin, L. A., and Eyduk, Yu. A., "On the Informational Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Human Operator," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty,'" Kaliningrad, 1975, pp 7-8.

92. "Reaktsiya Biologicheskikh Sistem na Slabye Magnitnyye Polya" /Reaction of Biological Systems to Weak Magnetic Fields/ /Data of an All-Union Symposium on 21-23 September 1971/, Moscow, 1971. /188 pages. USSR Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council for the Overall Problem "Cybernetics." USSR Ministry of Health/.
93. Repin, L., "Next to Magnet. /Problems of Modern Magnetobiology/," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 1966, 22 October.
94. Roman, I. I., "Issledovaniye Nekotorykh Storon Biologicheskogo Deystviya Elektrostaticheskogo Polya i Ekranirovaniya po Dannym Fiziolgicheskogo i Biofizicheskogo Analiza" /Investigation of Some Aspects of the Biological Effect of an Electrostatic Field and Screening According to the Data of a Physiological and Biophysical Analysis/, author's abstract of his dissertation for the academic degree of candidate of biological sciences, Tomsk, 1975, /20 pages; Tomsk State University imeni V. V. Kybyshev; list of the author's works: pp 19-20/.
95. Savostin, P. V., "Magnetic-Physiological Effects in Plants," TRUDY MOSKOVSKOGO DOMA UCHEINYKH, Issue I, 1937, pp 111-119.
96. Selivanova, Ye. V., and Erdman, G. M., "Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field on the Phenomenon of Sechenov Inhibition," BIOFIZIKA, 1956, Vol I, No 5, p 412.
97. Solov'yev, N. A., "On the Problem of the Mechanism of Biological Effect of a Pulsed Magnetic Field," DOKLADY AN SSSR, 1963, Vol 149, pp 438-441.
98. Solov'yeva, G. R., "Some Methodological Problems Connected With the Study of the Effect of a Magnetic Field on Biological Objects," the collection "Materialy Vtorogo Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheni-yu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," Moscow, 24-26 September 1969, Moscow, 1969, pp 202-205.
99. Strekova, V. Yu., "Mitosis and a Magnetic Field," the collection "Problemy Kosmicheskoy Biologii," Vol 18, "Vliyaniye Nekotorykh Kosmicheskikh i Geofizicheskikh Faktorov Na Biosferu Zemli," Moscow, 1973.
100. Sudakov, K. V., and Antimoni, G. D., "Central Mechanisms of Effect of Electromagnetic Fields," USPEKHI FIZIOLOGICHESKIKH NAUK, 1973, Vol 4, No 2, pp 101-135.
101. Toroptsev, I. V., "Morphological Characteristics of the Biological Effect of Magnetic Fields," ARKH. PATOLOGII, 1968, Vol 30, No 3, pp 3-16.

102. Travkin, M. P., "Some General Conclusions on the Biological Effects of a Constant Magnetic Field," the collection "Materialy Nauchno-Metodicheskoy Konferentsii" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Conference/, Belgorod, 1967, pp 207-209.
103. Travkin, M. P., "On the Biological Effect of a Magnetic Field," BIOLOGIYA, V SHKOLE, 1968, No 1, pp 21-22.
104. Travkin, M. P., "On the Possible Mechanisms of Biological Effects of a Magnetic Field," the collection "Materialy Nauchno-Metodicheskoy Konferentsii," Issue 5 /Biology and Chemistry/, Belgorod, 1969, pp 23-27.
105. Travkin, M. P., "Effect of a Weak Magnetic Field on the Bioelectric Potentials of Plants," the collection "Reaktsiya Biologicheskikh Sistem na Slabye Magnitnyye Polya," Moscow, 1971.
106. Travkin, M. P., "On the Specific Effect of a Magnetic Field on Biological Objects," the collection "Reaktsiya Biologicheskikh Sistem na Slabye Magnitnyye Polya," Moscow, 1971.
107. Tromina, V. P., "On the Problem of the Biological Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field," BYULLETEN' EKSPERIM. BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY, 1951, Vol 32, No 8, pp 167-170.
108. Tyagin, N. V., "On the Therapeutic Properties of Magnetic Bracelets," the collection "Tezisy Dokladov Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," 20-22 September 1966, Moscow, 1966, p 77.
109. Ukolova, M. A. et al., "On the Participation of the Central Nervous System in the Mechanism of Protective Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field During Radiation," the collection "Materialy Vtorogo Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," 24-26 September 1969, Moscow, 1969, pp 235-237.
110. Fedorov, G. I., Muzalevskaya, N. I., Popechitelev, Ye. P., and Fefer, A. S., "Effect of the Magnetic Field of a Tape Recorder on Coagulogram Indicators," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty,'" 17-19 June 1975, Kaliningrad, Kaliningrad State University, 1975, p 162.
111. Frank-Kamenetskiy, D. A., "Plasma Phenomena in Semiconductors and the Biological Effect of Radio Waves," DOKLADY AN SSSR, Vol 136, No 2, 1961.
112. Khvedelidze, M. A. et al., "Biological Aspects of Magnetoelectric Effects," the collection "Problemy Bioniki," Moscow, 1973.



113. Khvedelidze, M. A., "Bionic Aspects of Magnetoelectric and Energo-information Unity," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty,'" 17-19 June 1975, Kaliningrad, 1975, pp 22-23.
114. Kholodov, Yu. A., "K Fiziologicheskomu Analizu Deystviya Magnitnogo Polya na Zhivotnykh" /On the Physiological Analysis of the Effect of a Magnetic Field on Animals/, dissertation for the academic degree of candidate of biological sciences, Moscow, 1959, /173 pages; Moscow State University/.
115. "On the Formation of Conditioned Reflexes to a Magnetic Field in Fish," the collection "Trudy Soveshchaniya po Fiziologii Ryb" /Works of the Conference on the Physiology of Fish/, Moscow, Izd. AN SSSR, 1963, p 82.
116. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Some Characteristics of the Physiological Effect of Electromagnetic Fields According to the Data of Conditioned Reflex and Electroencephalographic Methods," "XX Soveshchaniye po Problemam Vysshey Nervnoy Deyatel'nosti" /20th Conference on Problems of Higher Nervous Activity/ Abstracts of Reports, Moscow-Leningrad, 1963, p 253.
117. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Man in a Magnetic Web," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1965, No 7.
118. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Biological Effect of Magnetic Fields. /Scientific Conference in Tomsk. June 1965/, " PRIRODA, 1965, No 9, pp 121-122.
119. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Magnetobiology," PRIRODA, 1965, No 10, pp 12-21; No 12.
120. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Magnetic Field as a Stimulus," the collection "Bionika," Moscow, Nauka, 1965, pp 278-288. /Bibliography: 23 entries/.
121. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Advances in Modern Magnetobiology," the collection "Voprosy Gematologii, Radiobiologii i Biologicheskogo Deystviya Magnitnykh Poley," Tomsk, 1965, pp 309-313.
122. Kholodov, V. A., "Space Biology and Magnetism," PRIRODA, 1966, No 4, pp 114-115.
123. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Symposium on Biomagnetism. /Chicago, March 1966/, " PRIRODA, 1966, No 9, pp 113-114.
124. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Effect of Constant Magnetic Fields on Biological Objects," the collection "Tezisy Dokladov Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma po Sil'nym Magnitnym Polyam" /Abstracts of Reports at an All-Union Symposium on Strong Magnetic Fields/, Krasnoyarsk, 1966, p 38.

125. Kholodov, Yu. A., "On the Biological Effect of Magnetic Fields," the collection "Problemy Kosmicheskoy Meditsiny" [Problems of Space Medicine], Moscow, 1966, pp 378-379.
126. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Characteristics of Reactions of the Brain to a Constant Magnetic Field," "Tezisy Dokladov XVII Mezhdunarodnogo Psikhologicheskogo Kongressa" [Abstracts of Reports at the 18th International Psychological Congress], Issue I, Moscow, 1966, pp 322-323.
127. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Vliyaniye Elektromagnitnykh i Magnitnykh Poley na Tsentral'nuyu Nervnuyu Sistemu" [Effect of Electromagnetic and Magnetic Fields on the Central Nervous System], Moscow, Nauka, 1966. [234 pages].
128. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Neposredstvennoye Deystviye Elektromagnitnykh Poley na Tsentral'nuyu Nervnuyu Sistemu" [Direct Effect of Electromagnetic Fields on the Central Nervous System], Doctoral Dissertation, Moscow, 1967.
129. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Direct Reaction of the Brain to a Constant Magnetic Field and the Possible Role of Hypoxia," "Gigiyena Truda i Biol. Deystv. Elektromagnitnykh Voln Radiochastot" [Labor Hygiene and the Biological Effect of Electromagnetic Waves of Radio Frequencies], Moscow, 1968, pp 166-168.
130. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Magnetizm v Biologii" [Magnetism in Biology], Moscow, Nauka, 1970, [95 pages].
131. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Introduction to the Problem," the collection "Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," Moscow, Nauka, 1971.
132. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Nervous System," the collection "Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," Moscow, Nauka, 1971, p 124.
133. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Electromagnetic Fields--New Stimuli," the collection "Budushcheye Nauki" [Future of Science] [International Yearbook], Issue 4, Moscow, Znaniye, 1971, pp 191-213.
134. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Effect of Constant Magnetic Fields on the Activity of the Central Nervous System," "Materialy Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Iskusstv. Magn. Poley na Zhiviye Organizmy'" [Data of the All-Union Symposium "Effect of Artificial Magnetic Fields on Living Organisms"] [September 1972], Baku, 1972, pp 209-210.
135. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Functions of the Nervous System," the collection "Gigiyenicheskaya Otsenka Magnitnykh Poley" [Hygienic Evaluation of Magnetic Fields], Moscow, 1972, p 52.

136. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Chelovek v Magnitnoy Pautine. /Magnitnoye Pole i Zhizn'/" /Man in a Magnetic Web. /Magnetic Field and Life//, Moscow, Znaniye, 1972.
137. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Prospects for the Investigations of the Biological Effect of Attenuated Magnetic Fields," the collection "Vliyaniye Yestestvennykh i Slabykh Iskusstvennykh Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," Belgorod, 1973, pp 3-5.
138. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Reactions of Animal and Human Organism to Magnetic Fields," the collection "Problemy Kosmicheskoy Biologii," Moscow, Nauka, 1973, pp 143-163.
139. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Problems of the Biological Effect of 'Magnitized' Water Solutions," the collection "Voprosy Teorii i Praktiki Magnitnoy Obrabotki Vody i Vodnykh Sistem" /Problems of the Theory and Practice of Magnetic Treatment of Water and Water Systems/, Novocherkassk, 1975.
140. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Reaktsii Nervnoy Sistemy na Elektromagnitnyye Polya" /Reactions of the Nervous System to Electromagnetic Fields/, Moscow, Nauka, 1975. /Bibliography: pp 187-205/.
141. Kholodov, Yu. A., "Shestoy Nezhimyy Okean. /Ocherki po Elektromagnitnoy Biologii/" /Sixth Invisible Ocean. /Outline of Electromagnetic Biology//, Moscow, Znaniye, 1978.
142. Kholodov, Yu. A., and Novitskiy, Yu. I., "Biological Effect of Natural and Weak Artificial Magnetic Fields," the collection "Reaktsiya Biologicheskikh Sistem na Slabye Magnitnyye Polya," Moscow, 1971.
143. Kholodov, Yu. A., Novitskiy, Yu. I., and Anisimova, T. N., "Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty. Bibliograficheskiy Ukazatel' Otechestvennoy i Inostrannoy Literature" /Effect of Magnetic Fields on Biological Objects. Bibliographic Index of Soviet and Foreign Literature/, Moscow, 1970.
144. Kholodov, Yu. A., Luk'yanova, S. N., and Chizhenkova, R. A., "Electrophysiological Analysis of the Effect of Electromagnetic Fields on the Central Nervous System," the collection "Sovremennyye Problemy Elektroфизиologii Tsentral'noy Nervnoy Sistemy" /Modern Problems of Electrophysiology of the Central Nervous System/, Moscow, Nauka, 1967, p 273.
145. Kholodov, Yu. A., and Solov'yeva, G. R., "Effect of a Magnetic Solenoidal Field on the Central Nervous System," "Novosti Med. Priborostroyeniya" /News of Medical Instrument Making/, Issue 3, 1971, p 69.

146. Chernova, L. K., "On the Role of Electric and Magnetic Fields in the Vital Activity of Biological Objects," ELEKTRONNAYA OBRABOTKA MATERIALOV, 1965, No 3, pp 64-70. [Bibliography: 11 entries].
147. Chernysheva, S. V., Kulakov, Yu. A., Urazayev, A. M., and Ryabchuk, Yu. A., "Structure of Personality and Magnetic Sensitivity," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty,'" 17-19 June 1975, Kaliningrad, 1975, pp 33-34.
148. Chibrikin, V. M., Kogan, A. M., Appenyanskiy, A. I., and Piruzyan, L. A., "Effect of an Electromagnetic Field on the Living Organism," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty,'" 17-19 June 1975, Kaliningrad, 1975, p 39.
149. Shaumyan, V., "Giants in a Magnetic Field," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 27 January 1979.
150. Shiyanevskiy, A. Ya., "Effect of Magnetic Power Lines on Biocurrents in Man and 'Magnetic Disease,'" the collection "Materialy Nauchnoy Konferentsii Kafedry Nervnykh Bolezney Aktyubinskogo Gos. Med. In-ta" [Data of a Scientific Conference of the Department of Nervous Diseases of the Aktyubinsk State Medical Institute], Aktyubinsk, 1966, pp 46-47.
151. Shiyanevskiy, A. Ya., "On the Problem of Some Patterns in the Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field on Biocurrents in Man," the collection "Tezisy Dokladov Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," 20-22 September 1966, Moscow, 1966, pp 88-89.
152. Shiyanevskiy, A. Ya., and Yakovlev, N. A., "Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field on the EEG and REG of Healthy People and in Brain Diseases," the collection "Materialy Vtorogo Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," 24-26 September 1969, Moscow, 1969, pp 259-260.
153. Shushakov, A. P., Novikova, K. F., and Popov, T. N., "Oscillations in the Earth's Magnetic Field and Myocardial Infarctions," the collection "Voprosy Fizioterapii i Kurortologii na Urale" [Problems of Physiotherapy and Health Resort Science in the Urals], Sverdlovsk, 1964, pp 44-48.
154. El'darov, A. L., and Kholodov, Yu. A., "Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field on Motor Activity," ZHURNAL OBSHCHEY BIOLOGII, 1964, Vol 25, p 224.

155. El'darov, A. L., "Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field on the Nervous System," the collection "Voprosy Gematologii, Radiobiologii i Biologicheskogo Deystviya Magnitnykh Poley," Tomsk, 1965, pp 375-376.
156. Yakovlev, O. A., and Maslennikov, A. A., "On the Effect of a Constant Magnetic Field on the Electric Activity of the Brain of Healthy Individuals and Patients Suffering From Hypertension," the collection "Tezisy Dokladov Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," 20-22 September 1966, Moscow, 1966, pp 91-92.

3. Effect of Space Factors. Biorhythms. Heliobiology

1. Agadzhanyan, N. A., "Biologicheskiye Ritmy" /Biological Rhythms/, Moscow, Meditsina, 1967.
2. Agadzhanyan, N. A., "Chelovek, Atmosfera i Solntse" /Man, Atmosphere and Sun/, Moscow, Znaniye, 1968. /64 pages "Novoye v Zhizni, Nauke i Tekhnike," Series "Meditsina," 6/.
3. Agadzhanyan, N. A., "Ritmy Zhizni i Zdorov'ye" /Life Rhythms and Health/, Moscow, 1975.
4. Ben'kova, N. P., "Solar Activity, Perturbations of the Earth's Electromagnetic Field and the Possibility of Their Effect on the Human Organism," the collection "Vtoraya Nauchnaya Konferentsiya po Voprosam Klimatopatologii Serdechno-Sosudistyykh Zabolevaniy" /Second Scientific Conference on Problems of Climatopathology of Cardiovascular Diseases/, Institute of Therapy of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, 22-24 November 1962, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1962, pp 7-8.
5. "Biologicheskiye Chasy. /Materialy Simpoziuma/" /Biological Clock. /Symposium Data/, Moscow, 1964.
6. "Biorhythms: Everyone Has His 'Monday'?" V. Shaposhnikova: "Programmed Failures..." A. Veyn: "Sinusoid of Inspiration. Computer Cancels the Trip," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, No 51, 17 December 1975.
7. Braun, F., "Geophysical Factors and the Problem of Biological Clock," the collection "Biologicheskiye Chasy" /Biological Clock/, Moscow, 1964.
8. Byunning, E., "Biological Clock," the collection "Biologicheskiye Chasy," Moscow, 1964.
9. "Vliyaniye Solnechnoy Aktivnosti na Atmosferu i Biosferu Zemli" /Effect of Solar Activity on the Earth's Atmosphere and Biosphere/, Moscow, 1971.
10. Voychishin, K. S. et al., "Informatsionnyye Svyazi Bio-Gelio-Geofizicheskikh Yavleniy i Elementy Ikh Prognoza" /Information Relations of Bio-Helio-Geophysical Phenomena and Elements of Their Forecast/, Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1974.

See also part I, section I, chapter 4, No 243; part II, section III, chapter 2, Nos 39 and 91; part II, section III, chapter 5, Nos 72 and 73; part II, section IV, chapter 2, Nos 1, 3, 41-43, 54, 60, 76, 148 and 153.

11. Vladimirskiy, V. I., "On Possible Factors in Solar Activity Affecting Processes in the Biosphere," the collection "Vliyaniye Solnechnoy Aktivnosti na Atmosferu i Biosferu Zemli," Moscow, 1971.
12. Vladimirskiy, B. M. et al., "Perturbations of the Earth's Electromagnetic Field and the Problem of Heliobiological Relations," the collection "Problemy Kosmicheskoy Biologii," Vol 18 "Vliyaniye Nekotorykh Kosmicheskikh i Geofizicheskikh Faktorov na Biosferu Zemli," Moscow, 1973.
13. Gangus, A., "Ritmy Nashego Veka. /O Tsiklichnosti Prirodnykh Protse-ssov/" /Rhythms of Our Century. /On the Cyclic Recurrence of Natural Processes/, Moscow, Mysl', 1971.
14. Gnevyshev, M. N., "Solar Radiation and Its Effect on the Earth's Biosphere," the collection "Materialy IV Nauchnoy Konferentsii po Probleme 'Klimat i Serdechno-Sosudistaya Patologiya' /Data of the Fourth Scientific Conference on the Problem 'Climate and Cardiovascular Pathology'"/, Moscow, 1969, pp 8-11. /USSR Academy of Sciences, Scientific Council for an Overall Study of Man, USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, Institute of Cardiology, Center of Scientific Research, Institute of Health Resort Science and Physiotherapy/.
15. Gnevyshev, M. N., "Solar Radiation and Its Effect on the Earth's Biosphere," the collection "Adaptatsiya Organizma pri Fizicheskikh Vozdeystviyakh" /Adaptation of the Organism Under Physical Effects/, Vil'nyus, 1969.
16. Gnevyshev, M. N., "Introduction," the collection "Vliyaniye Solnechnoy Aktivnosti na Atmosferu i Biosferu Zemli," Moscow, 1971.
17. Gnevyshev, M. N., and Novikov, K. F., "Study of the Effect of Solar Activity on the Earth's Biosphere," "Soveshchaniye Astronomicheskogo Soveta AN SSSR" /Conference of the Astronomical Council of the USSR Academy of Sciences/, Odessa, 15-18 July 1966.
18. Golikov, A. P., and Golikov, P. P., "Sezonnyye Bioritmy v Fiziologii i Patologii" /Seasonal Biorhythms in Physiology and Pathology/, Moscow, 1973.
19. Golovanov, L. V., "Aleksandr Leonidovich Chizhevskiy--the Founder of Heliobiology," the collection "Solnechnaya Aktivnost' i Zhizn'" /Solar Activity and Life/, Riga, Zinatne, 1967, pp 5-24.
20. Golovanov, L. V., "A. L. Chizhevskiy--Pioneer in Space Natural Science," the collection "Iz Istorii Meditsiny" /From the History of Medicine/, VII, Izd. Zvaygene, Riga, 1967.

21. Golovanov, L. V., "On the Scientific Relations of K. E. Tsiolkovskiy With A. L. Chizhevskiy," the collection "Trudy 2-kh Chteniy Posvyashchenykh Razrabotke Nauchnogo Naslediya i Razvitiya I dey K. E. Tsiolkovskogo" /Works of Two Readings Devoted to the Development of the Scientific Heritage and Ideas of K. E. Tsiolkovskiy/. /Kaluga, 16-18 September 1967/, Moscow, 1968.
22. Golovanov, L. V., "Significance of Space Biorhythmology," the collection "Solntse, Elektrichestvo, Zhizn'," Data of Readings of the Section of Physics of the Moscow Society of Naturalists Devoted to the Memory of Prof A. L. Chizhevskiy, 7 February 1968, Moscow, 1969.
23. Golovanov, L. V., "Aeroionofication and Heliobiology," the collection "Solntse, Elektrichestvo, Zhizn'," Moscow, 1976.
24. Desyatov, V. P., "Activity of the Sun and the Human Organism," the collection "Solnechnyye Dannyye, 1962" /Solar Data, 1962/. /Bulletin of the Main Astrophysical Observatory and of the Commission on Solar Research Under the Astrophysical Council of the USSR Academy of Sciences/, 1962, No 2, pp 78-81.
25. Doskin, V., and Lavrent'yeva, N., "Man and His 'Biological Clock,'" NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1974, No 3, pp 49-55.
26. Druzhkin, L. A., "Section of Physics of the Moscow Society of Naturalists in the Fight for the Progressive Ideas of A. L. Chizhevskiy," the collection "Solntse, Elektrichestvo, Zhizn'," Moscow, 1976.
27. Druzhnin, I. P., and Kham'yanova, I. V., "Solnechnaya Aktivnost' i Perelomy Khoda Prirodnykh Protssessov na Zemle" /Solar Activity and Breaks in the Course of Natural Processes on Earth/, Moscow, 1969.
28. Dubrov, A. P., "Significance of the Asymmetry of Biological Systems in Their Reaction to the Effect of Heliogeophysical Factors," the collection "Simmetriya v Prirode" /Symmetry in Nature/, Leningrad, 1971.
29. Dubrov, A. P., "Heliobiological Principles of Rhythmicality in the Earth's Biosphere," the collection "Ritmichnost' Prirodnykh Yavleniy" /Rhythmicality of Natural Phenomena/, Leningrad, 1971.
30. Dubrov, A. P., "Some Aspects of the Heliobiological Dependence of Rhythmicality in the Earth's Biosphere," the collection "Ritmichnost' Prirodnykh Yavleniy." Reports at the Annual Readings in Memory of L. S. Berg, Leningrad, 1973.
31. Dubrov, A. P., "Heliogeographical Factors and the Dynamics of Secretion of Organic Substances by Plant Roots," the collection "Problemy Kosmicheskoy Biologii," Vol 18, "Vliyaniye Nekotorykh Kosmicheskikh i Geofizicheskikh Faktorov na Biosferu Zemli," Moscow, 1973.



32. Dubrov, A. P., "Global Synchronous Experiments for the Study of the Biological Effect of Natural Geophysical Factors," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty,'" 17-19 June 1975, Kaliningrad, 1975, pp 3-7.
33. Yermolayev, M. M., "Some Mechanisms of Effect of the Earth's Magnetosphere on Biological Processes," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty,'" 17-19 June 1975, Kaliningrad, 1975, pp 50-51.
34. Yerokhin, A., "Dark Spots," PARTIYNAYA ZHIZN', 1964, No 24, pp 66-69.
35. Zigel', F., "Sun Begins on Earth. On A. L. Chizhevskiy's Works in the Area of Connection of Biological Phenomena With Solar Activity," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1965, No 6, pp 22-29.
36. Inyushin, V. M., Semykin, V. A., Il'in, A., and Beklemyshev, I. B., "Brief Periodic Oscillations in the Fluctuations of Optic Activity of Biological Objects," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty,'" 17-19 June 1975, Kaliningrad, 1975, pp 40-41.
37. Iskhakov, V. P., "On the Problem of the Effect of Solar Activity on Psychic Diseases," the collection "Solntse, Elektrichestvo, Zhizn'," Moscow, 1970.
38. Kaybyshev, M. S., "Modification of Epsomite Reaction in the Study of the Effect of the Earth's Magnetic Field," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty,'" 17-19 June 1975, Kaliningrad, 1975, p 224.
39. Kislovskiy, L. D., "On the Possible Molecular Mechanism of the Effect of Solar Activity on Processes in the Biosphere," the collection "Vliyaniye Solnechnoy Aktivnosti na Atmosferu i Biosferu Zemli," Moscow, 1971.
40. Korzhuyev, P. A., "A. L. Chizhevskiy's Ideas and the Problems of Evolution," the collection "Solntse, Elektrichestvo, Zhizn'," Data of Readings of the Section of Physics of the Moscow Society of Naturalists Devoted to the Memory of Prof A. L. Chizhevskiy, 7 February 1968, Moscow, 1969.
41. Kryzhanovskiy, G. N., "Biorhythms and the Law of Structural-Functional Time Discreteness of Biological Processes," the collection "Biologicheskiye Ritmy v Mekhanizmax Kompensatsii Narushennykh Funktsiy" /Biological Rhythms in the Mechanisms of Compensation of Disturbed Functions, Moscow, 1973.

42. Kupriyanov, S. N., and Gering-Galaktionova, I. V., "Oncological Morbidity in Turkmenia During Different Periods of Solar Activity," ZDRAVOOKHRANENIYE TURKMENISTANA, 1967, No 11, pp 25-29.
43. Kupriyanovich, L. I., "Biologicheskkiye Ritmy i Son" /Biological Rhythms and Sleep/, Moscow, Nauka, 1976.
44. Manucharova, Ye., "What We Know About Biorhythms," IZVESTIYA, 7 July 1979, p 3.
45. Moskalyanova, Ye. N., Naumenko, N. I., Pevgova, L. A., Proshkina, A. A., and Petrenko, I. I., "Effect of the Environment on Conversions of Tryptophan and Adhesion of Chromium Molybdenum, Aluminum and Gold to Silicon Oxide," the collection "Tret'ya Nauchno-Tekhnicheskaya Sessiya po Probleme Energeticheskoy Inversii" /Third Scientific and Technical Session on the Problem of Energetic Inversion/, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1975, pp 32-33.
46. Moskalyanova, Ye. N., and Saley, A. P., "On the Problem of the Effect of Solar Activity and the Earth's Magnetic Field on the Invariance of Indicator Reaction With L- and DL-Tryptophan and Its Metabolites," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskkiye Ob'yekty,'" 17-19 June 1975, Kaliningrad, 1975, p 206.
47. Muzalevskaya, N. I., "On the Biological Activity of a Perturbed Geomagnetic Field," the collection "Adaptatsiya Organizma pri Fizicheskikh Vozdeystviyakh," Vil'nyus, 1969.
48. Muzalevskaya, N. I., "On the Biological Activity of a Perturbed Geomagnetic Field," the collection "Vliyaniye Solnechnoy Aktivnosti na Atmosferu i Biosferu Zemli," Moscow, 1971.
49. Muzalevskaya, N. I., "Characteristics of a Perturbed Geomagnetic Field as a Stimulus," the collection "Problemy Kosmicheskoy Biologii," Vol 18 "Vliyaniye Nekotorykh Kosmicheskikh i Geofizicheskikh Faktorov na Biosferu Zemli," Moscow, 1973.
50. "We Live in the Sun Atmosphere." F. Zigel', "World Sympathy." A. Aleksandrov and V. Yagodinskiy, "Epidemics in Sunlight." N. Shul'ts, "Sun and Blood." V. Desyatov, "Prevention Is Needed," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1967, No 4, pp 14-17.
51. "A Reliable Compass or Modern Astrology?" Zh. Gal'veyash, "Stunning Success..." A. Luis, "...Obvious Absurdity." N. Agadzhanian, "Peaks and Downfalls," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, No 22, 30 May 1979.

52. Opalinskaya, A. M., "Attempt at the Use of a Chemical Test for Forecasting Solar Activity," the collection "Materialy II Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biol. Ob'yekty," 24-26 September 1969, Moscow, 1969, pp 168-170.
53. Osipov, A. I., and Desyatov, V. P., "On the Problem of the Mechanism of Effect of Fluctuations in Solar Activity on the Human Organism," the collection "Vliyaniye Solnechnoy Aktivnosti na Atmosferu i Biosferu Zemli," Moscow, 1971.
54. Pashkin, N., "A 'Clock' in Each of Us," SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, 24 January 1973.
55. Piccardi, D., "The Universe Is Everywhere. Conversations With D. Piccardi, director of the Physicochemical Institute in Florence. Recorded by Yu. Shishina," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1965, No 3, pp 65-71.
56. Piccardi, D., "Khimicheskiye Osnovy Meditsinskoy Klimatologii" Chemical Basis for Medical Climatology, Abbreviated Translation From English, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1967. 96 pages; bibliography: pp 6 and 85-95/.
57. Piccardi, J., "On the Work of the International Committee on the Study of Fluctuating Phenomena in Sun-Earth Relations," the collection "Solntse, Elektrichestvo, Zhizn'," Data of Reading of the Section of Physics of the Moscow Society of Naturalists Devoted to the Memory of Prof A. L. Chizhevskiy, 7 February 1968, Moscow, 1969.
58. Piccardi, J., "Solar Activity and Chemical Tests," the collection "Vliyaniye Solnechnoy Aktivnosti na Atmosferu i Biosferu Zemli," Moscow, 1971.
59. Platonova, A. T., "We and the Sun. On the Development of Heliobiology," PRAVDA, 26 March 1968.
60. Platonova, A. T., "Urgent Problems in Heliobiology," the collection "Solntse, Elektrichestvo, Zhizn'," Data of Readings of the Section of Physics of the Moscow Society of Naturalists Devoted to the Memory of Prof A. L. Chizhevskiy, 7 February 1968, Moscow, 1968.
61. Podshibyakin, A. K., "Forecasting the Reliability of Operation of the 'Man-Machine' System and Heliogeomagnetic Factors," the collection "Voprosy Bioniki," Moscow, 1967.
62. Podshibyakin, A. K., "Heliogeomagnetic Causes of Fluctuations in Some Medicobiological Tests," the collection "II Nauchnoye Soveshchaniye po Problemam Meditsinskoy Geografii 23-27 Noyabrya 1965" Second Scientific Conference on Problems of Medical Geography, 23-27 November 1965 Data, Issue I, Leningrad, 1965, pp 81-94.

63. Podshibyakin, A. K., "Attempts at Clarification of the Effect of Some Heliogeomagnetic Perturbations on Man and Animals," the collection "Solntse, Elektrichestvo, Zhizn'," Data of Readings of the Section of Physics of the Moscow Society of Naturalists Devoted to the Memory of Prof A. L. Chizhevskiy, 7 February 1968, Moscow, 1969.
64. Podshibyakin, A. K., "Elements of Reflection of Solar Cyclic and Sporadic Processes in Man and Animals," the collection "Biologicheskkiye Ritmy," Gor'kiy, 1970.
65. Podshibyakin, A. K., and Podshibyakina, L. I., "Phenomenon of Correlation Between Wolf's Numbers and Magnitudes of Static Electric Potentials of Human Skin," the collection "Solnechnyye Dannyye. 1964" /Bulletin of the Main Astrophysical Observatory and of the Commission on Solar Research Under the Astrophysical Council of the USSR Academy of Sciences/, 1965, No II, pp 64-71. /Bibliography: p 71; 10 entries/.
66. Podshibyakin, A. K., and Sal'nikov, S. N., "Bioelectric Effects of Human Skin in the Aspect of Heliobiology," "XXI Vsesoyuznaya Nauchnaya Sessiya NTORES Im. A. S. Popova Posvyashch. 70-Letiyu Izobreteniya Radio A. S. Popovym" /21st All-Union Scientific Session of the Scientific and Technical Society of Radio Engineering, Electronics and Communication imeni A. S. Popov Devoted to the 70th Anniversary of the Invention of Radio by A. S. Popov/, Section of Bionics, Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1965, pp 11-17.
67. Podshibyakin, A. K. et al., "Change in the Magnitude of Conditioned Reflex Reactions During Geomagnetic Storms Is One of the Possible Causes of the Weakening of the Reliability of Operation of the 'Man-Machine' System," the collection "Neyrobionika," "Trudy III Respublikanskoy Konferentsii po Bionike," Kiev, 1970.
68. Podshibyakin, A. K. et al., "Some Prerequisites for Forecasting Reduction in the Reliability of the Operation of the 'Man-Machine' System in Connection With Heliogeophysical Perturbations," the collection "Problemy Bioniki," Moscow, 1973.
69. Popovkin, V., "A Clock Inside Us? /On Biological Rhythms/, " OGONEK, 1969, No 15, pp 12-13.
70. Presnyakov, A., "Colored' Time. /On Ye. N. Moskalyanova's Investigations/, " SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, No 286, 10 December 1975.
71. Rogacheva, E. D., Yershov, V. P., and Dubrov, A. P., "On the Tendency Toward Directed Growth of Epsomite Crystals in the Earth's Magnetic Field," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty,'" 17-19 June 1975, Kaliningrad, 1975, pp 42-43.

72. Romanov, Yu. A., and Rybakov, V. P., "Problem of Biological Rhythms in Physiology and Medicine," the collection "Biologicheskkiye Ritmy v Mekhanizmkh Kompensatsii Narushennykh Funktsiy" /Biological Rhythms in the Mechanisms of Compensation of Disturbed Functions/, Moscow, 1973.
73. Semykin, V. A., and Golubeva, M. A., "Daily Biorhythm of Optic Activity of Plant Organisms Under the Conditions of the Screen and Effect of a Local Magnetic Field," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskkiye Ob'yekty,'" 17-19 June 1975; Kaliningrad, 1975, p 183.
74. Serov, N. K., "Some Problems of In-Depth Diachronic Investigation of the Processes of Man's Psychic and Social Life," the collection "Problemy Kosmicheskoy Biologii," Vol 18, "Vliyaniye Nekotorykh Kosmicheskikh i Geofizicheskikh Faktorov na Biosferu Zemli," Moscow, 1973.
75. Sokolovskiy, V. V., and Pavlova, R. N., "Thiol Oxidation and Solar Activity," the collection "Solntse, Elektrichestvo, Zhizn'," Moscow, 1976.
76. "Solnechnaya Aktivnost' i Zhizn'" /Solar Activity and Life/ /Data of a Seminar on the "Sun-Biosphere" Problem, Riga, 9-11 September 1967/, Riga, Zinatne, 1967, /136 pages/.
77. Sosunov, A. V., and Parkulab, L. V., "On Biological Processes in Screened Space in the Light of Prof A. L. Chizhevskiy's Teachings," the collection "Solntse, Elektrichestvo, Zhizn'," Data of Readings of the Section of Physics of the Moscow Society of Naturalists Devoted to the Memory of Prof A. L. Chizhevskiy, 7 February 1968, Moscow, 1969.
78. Stadol'nik, V. Ye., "On the Problem of the Effect of Heliogeophysical Factors on the Evolution of Infectious Diseases in Man," the collection "Vliyaniye Solnechnoy Aktivnosti na Atmosferu i Biosferu Zemli," Moscow, 1971.
79. "'Dark Spots.'" /In Connection with A. Yerokhin's Article/, PARTIYNAYA ZHIZN', 1965, No 6, pp 75-78.
80. "Trudy 2-kh Chteniy Posvyashchennykh Razrabotke Nauchnogo Naslediya i Razvitiya Idey K. E. Tsiolkovskogo" /Kaluga, 16-18 September 1967/, Moscow, 1968.
81. Tsimakhovich, N. P., "Sun Is a Great Conductor," the collection "Solnechnaya Aktivnost' i Zhizn'," Riga, Zinatne, 1967, pp 25-52.
82. "Tsirkadnyye Ritmy Cheloveka i Zhivotnykh" /Circadian Rhythms in Man and Animals/, Frunze, 1975.

83. "Man Is Going After the Sun." K. Stroyeva, "Diagnosis: 'Sun.'" G. Kuznetsov, "Secrets of the 'Weather Kitchen.'" S. Vsekhvyatskiy, "The Study of the Sun Is Continuing," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1963, No 7, p 34.
84. Chetayev, D. N., "A. L. Chizhevskiy's Concept of Bioactive 'Z'-Radiation," the collection "Solntse, Elektrichestvo, Zhizn'," Moscow, 1976.
85. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Periodicheskoye Vliyaniye Solntsa na Biosferu Zemli" /Periodic Effect of the Sun on the Earth's Biosphere/. Report Presented at the Moscow Archeological Institute, Reprint, Moscow, 1915, October, pp 292-304.
86. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Vliyaniye Periodicheskoy Deyatel'nosti Solntsa na Vozniknoveniye i Razvitiye Epidemiy" /Effect of the Sun's Periodic Activity on the Occurrence and Development of Epidemics/. Reported at the Zoological Museum of the First Moscow University, Kaluga, 1922, /21 pages/.
87. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Fizicheskiye Faktory Istoricheskogo Protsessa" /Physical Factors in the Historical Process/, Kaluga, 1924.
88. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Effect of the Sun's Periodic Activity on the Organic World," KHOCHU VSE ZNAT', Moscow, 1926, No 4, p 155.
89. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Influenza and Sun Spots," OGONEK, 1927, No 14.
90. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "On the Correlation Between the Sun's Periodic Activity and Cholera and Influenza Epidemics," RUSSKO-NEMETSKIY MEDITSINSKIY ZHURNAL edited by Prof N. A. Semashko and Prof Kraus, Vol 3, Berlin, 1927, No 9, pp 511-539.
91. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Our Behavior and Nature," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1928, No 17, p 186.
92. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Epidemicheskiye Katastrofy i Periodicheskaya Deyatel'nost' Solntsa" /Epidemic Catastrophies and the Sun's Periodic Activity/, Moscow, 1930 /172 pages/.
93. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Teoriya Geliotaraksii" /Theory of Heliotaraxy/, Moscow, 1930, /10 pages/.
94. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Solntse i My" /The Sun and Us/ /Literary Record by Yu. Shishina/, Moscow, Znaniye, 1963, /48 pages, "Novoye v Zhizni, Nauke, Tekhnike," Series 8, Biologiya i Meditsina, 24/.
95. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Some Microorganisms as Indicators of Solar Activity and Forerunners of Solar Outbursts," the collection "Aviatsionnaya i Kosmicheskaya Meditsina" /Aviation and Space Medicine/, Moscow, 1963.

96. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Universal Sympathy," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1963, No 5, pp 82-85.
97. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "On One Type of Specifically Bioactive or Z-Radiation of the Sun," the collection "Zemlya vo Sselennoy" /Earth in the Universe/, Moscow, Mysl', 1964, pp 342-372, /bibliography: pp 367-372, 111 entries/.
98. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Physico-Chemical Reactions as Indicators of Space Phenomena," the collection "Zemlya vo Vselennoy," Moscow, Mysl', 1964, pp 373-381, /bibliography: pp 381, five entries/.
99. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Vsya Zhizn'" /The Entire Life/, Moscow, 1964.
100. Chizhevskiy, A. L., and Shishina, Yu. G., "V Ritme Solntsa" /In the Rhythm of the Sun/, Moscow, 1969.
101. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "In Memory of a Scientist," the collection "Tsiolkovskiy v Vospominaniyakh Sovremennikov," Tula, 1971.
102. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Zemnoye Ekho Solnechnykh Bur'" /The Earth's Echo of Sun Storms/, Moscow, Mysl', 1976.
103. Chizhevskiy, A. L., "Pages of Recollections of K. E. Tsiolkovskiy," KHIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1977, No 1.
104. Shaposhnikova, V. I., "Long-Term Biological Rhythms in Man," the collection "Chelovek i Sreda" /Man and Environment/, Leningrad, Nauka /Leningrad Department/, Leningrad, 1975, pp 181-187.
105. Shaposhnikova, V. I. et al., "Critical Periods in Man's Life," the collection "Chelovek i Sreda," Leningrad, Nauka /Leningrad Department/, 1975, pp 188-193.
106. Shem'i-Zade, A. E., "Geomagnetic Storms and Radon," KHIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1977, No 1.
107. Shul'ts, N. A., "Effect of Solar Activity on Blood Circulation," PRIRODA, 1959, No 6, pp 92-94.
108. Shul'ts, N. A., "Dynamics of Change in the Number of Leucocytes Depending on the Change in Solar Radiation," LABORATORNOYE DELO, 1960, No 2, p 36.
109. Shul'ts, N. A., "On the Effect of Space Factors on the Blood System," the collection "Problemy Gematologii i Perelivaniya Krovi" /Problems of Hematology and Blood Transfusion/, 1963, Vol 8, No 3, pp 20-26. /Bibliography: p 26, 31 entries/.

110. Shul'ts, N. A., "Effect of Solar Activity on the Number of White Blood Cells," the collection "Zemlya vo Vselennoy," Moscow, Mysl', 1964, p 382.
111. Shcherbinovskiy, N. S., "Cyclic Activity of the Sun and the Rhythms of Mass Reproductions of Organisms Caused by it," the collection "Zemlya vo Vselennoy," Moscow, Mysl', 1964, p 400.
112. Ellison, M. A., "Solntse i Yego Vliyaniye na Zemlyu" /The Sun and Its Activity on Earth/, Moscow, Gos. Iz-vo Fiz.-Mat. Lit., 1959.
113. Yagodinskiy, V. N., "Cyclic Recurrence of the Epidemic Process and Helio-magnetic Environmental Factors," the collection "Materialy Vtorogo Vsesoyuznogo Soveshchaniya po Izucheniyu Vliyaniya Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty," Moscow, 1969.
114. Yagodinskiy, V. N., "Probable Ways and Mechanisms of Effect of Factors in Solar Activity on the Epidemic Process," the collection "Adaptatsiya Organizma Pri Fizicheskikh Vozdeystviyakh," Vil'nyus, 1969.
115. Yagodinskiy, V. N., "Some Aspects of the Connection of Magnetic Fields and Infectious Morbidity," the collection "Reaktsiya Biologicheskikh Sistem na Slabye Magnitnyye Polya," Moscow, 1971.
116. Yagodinskiy, V. N., "Helio-geophysical Factors in the Development of the Epidemic Process," the collection "Problemy Kosmicheskoy Biologii," Vol 18, "Vliyaniye Nekotorykh Kosmicheskikh i Geofizicheskikh Faktorov na Biosferu Zemli," Moscow, 1973.
117. Yagodinskiy, V. N., "Study of the Degree of Synchronization of Epidemic Rises on Large Territories," the collection "Materialy Tret'yego Vsesoyuznogo Simpoziuma 'Vliyaniye Magnitnykh Poley na Biologicheskiye Ob'yekty,'" Kaliningrad, 1975, p 156.



V. Radiation of Living Organisms

1. Radiation of Biological Objects in Visible and Ultraviolet Range
1. Avakyan, Ts. M., Adzhyan, N. S., and Atayan, R. G., "Magnetic Defocusing Unit for the Detection of Spontaneous Extremely Weak Luminescence of Biosubstrates," BIOFIZIKA, 1963, Vol 8, Issue 3.
2. Agaverdiyev, A. Sh. et al., "Effect of Low Temperatures on Extremely Weak Luminescence of Plants," BIOFIZIKA, 1965, Vol 10, Issue 5.
3. Agaverdiyev, A. Sh., Doskoch, Ya. Ye., and Tarusov, B. N., "Extremely Weak Radiation of Plants During a Drop in Temperature," DAN SSSR, 1965, Vol 163, No 4.
4. Barenboym, G. M. et al., "Lyuminestsentsiya Biopolimerov i Kletok" /Luminescence of Biopolymers and Cells/, Moscow-Leningrad, Nauka /Leningrad Department/, 1966, /233 pages; bibliography pp 207-231/.
5. Vasil'yev, R. F., "On Some Problems of the Mechanism of Chemiluminescence," the collection "Biolyuminestsentsiya" /Bioluminescence/ /Reports at a Symposium on 3-4 June 1963; editor-in-chief A. I. Zhuravlev/, "Trudy MOIP," Vol 21, Moscow, Nauka, 1965.
6. Venediktov, P. S. et al., "Study of the Dependence of Afterglow of Photosynthesizing Organisms on the Intensity of Exciting Light," NAUCHNYYE DOKLADY VYSSHEY SHKOLY, BIOLOGICHES. NAUKI, 1969, No 2, pp 46-51, /Bibliography: 13 entries/.
7. Veselovskiy, V. A. et al., "On the Problem of the Mechanism of Extremely Weak Spontaneous Luminescence of Organisms," BIOFIZIKA, 1963, Vol 8, Issue I.
8. Veselovskiy, V. A., "Study of Spontaneous Extremely Weak Luminescence of Sprouts," "Tezisy Dokladov Simpoziuma 'Sverkhslabye Svecheniya v Biologii'" /Abstracts of Reports at the Symposium "Extremely Weak Luminescence in Biology"/, Moscow, 26 June 1968, Moscow, Moscow State University, 1969.
9. Vladimirov, Yu. A., "Sverkhslabye Svecheniya pri Biokhimicheskikh Reaktsiyakh" /Extremely Weak Luminescence in Biochemical Reactions/, Moscow, Nauka, 1966, /102 pages; bibliography: pp 88-101, 215 entries/.

---

See also part II, section IV, chapter 3, Nos 36 and 73.

10. Vladimirov, Yu. A., and Litvin, F. F., "Investigation of Extremely Weak Luminescence in Biological Systems," BIOFIZIKA, 1959, Vol 4, Issue 5.
11. Vladimirov, Yu. A., and Litvin, F. F., "On the Mechanism of Extremely Weak Luminescence in Biological Systems," the collection "Biolyuminestsentsiya," "Trudy MOIP," Vol 21, Moscow, Nauka, 1965.
12. Volkov, S. V., and Prisyazhnyy, V., "Kholodnoye Gorenije" [Cold Burning], Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1972. [In Ukrainian].
13. Vostrikov, V., and Malakhiyev, M., "The Cell Radices. [On V. P. Kaznacheyev's Works]," IZVESTIYA, 1 November 1972.
14. "Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya po Biolyuminestsentsii, 2-aya" [All-Union Conference on Bioluminescence, Second], Abstracts of Reports, Novosibirsk, 1967 [28 pages].
15. Gasanov, R. A. et al., "On the Interconnection of Extremely Weak Chemoluminescence With the Heat Resistance of Plant Organisms," DOKLADY AN SSR, 1963, Vol 150, Issue 4.
16. Gasanov, R. A., Mamedov, T. G., and Tarusov, B. N., "Spontaneous and Induced Extremely Weak Luminescence of Plant Organisms," the collection "Biolyuminestsentsiya," "Trudy MOIP," Vol 21, Moscow, Nauka, 1965.
17. Gurvich, A. A., "Problema Mitogeneticheskogo Izlucheniya Kak Aspekt Molekulyarnoy Biologii" [Problem of Mitogenetic Radiation as an Aspect of Molecular Biology], Leningrad, Meditsina [Leningrad Department], 1968, [240 pages], USSR Academy of Medical Sciences; bibliography: pp 235-237.
18. Gurvich, A. A., "Problem of Mitogenetic Radiation of the Heart of Animals in Experiments in Vivo by Means of a Photoelectron Multiplier," DOKLADY AN SSSR, 1970, Vol 195, No 4, pp 972-975, [bibliography: five entries].
19. Gurvich, A. A., and Yeremeyev, V. F., "Mitogenetic Radiation as Chemoluminescence. Correlation in Living Systems of Processes of Fluorescence and Processes Similar to Phosphorescence," the collection "Biolyuminestsentsiya," Moscow, Nauka, 1965, pp 135-142.
20. Gurvich, A. G., and Gurvich, L. D., "Mitogeneticheskoye Izlucheniye" [Mitogenetic Radiation], second corrected and enlarged edition, Leningrad, Izd-vo Vses. In-ta Eksperim. Meditsiny, 1934, [355 pages].
21. Gurvich, A. G., and Gurvich, L. D., "Mitogeneticheskii Analiz Biologii Rakovoy Kletki" [Mitogenetic Analysis of the Biology of Cancer Cell], Leningrad, 1937.

22. Gurvich, A., and Gurvich, L., "Mitogeneticheskoye Izlucheniye," Moscow, Medgiz, 1945.
23. Gurvich, A. G., and Gurvich, L. L., "Vvedeniye v Ucheniye o Mitogeneze" /Introduction to the Study of Mitogenesis/, fourth edition, Moscow, Izd-vo AN SSSR, 1948, /116 pages/.
24. Gurvich, A. G., Zalkind, S. Ya., and Pesochenskiy, B. S., "Ucheniye o Rakovom Tushitele" /Theory of Cancer Extinguisher/, Moscow, Izd-vo AN SSSR, 1947.
25. Zhuravlev, A. I., "Problems of Bioluminescence," ZHURNAL OBSHCHEY BIOLOGII, 1965, Vol 26, No 2, pp 129-137.
26. Zhuravlev, A. I., "Extremely Weak Luminescence and Enzymes," USPEKHI SOVREMENNOY BIOLOGII, 1970, Vol 69, Issue 3, pp 398-408, /bibliography pp 407-408/.
27. /19-a/ Gurvich, A. G., "Izbrannyye Trudy" /Selected Works/, Moscow, 1977.
28. Zhuravlev, A. I., "Introduction," the collection "Sverkhslabye Svecheniya v Meditsine i Sel'skom Khozyaystve" /Extremely Weak Luminescence in Medicine and Agriculture/, Moscow, 1974.
29. Zhuravlev, A. I., "Spontaneous Extremely Weak Luminescence of Plasma and Blood Serum in the Visible Part of the Spectrum," the collection "Sverkhslabye Svecheniya v Meditsine i Sel'skom Khozyaystve," Moscow, 1974.
30. Zhuravlev, A. I., and Veselovskiy, B. A., "Zhivoye Svecheniye" /Living Luminescence/, Moscow, Znaniye, 1963, /48 pages, "Novoye v Zhizni, Nauke, Tekhnike," Series 8, Biologiya i Meditsina, 9/.
31. Zhuravlev, A. I., and Zhuravleva, A., "Sverkhslaboye Svecheniye Syvotki Krovi i Yego Znachenije v Kompleksnoy Diagnostike" /Extremely Weak Luminescence of Blood Serum and Its Importance in Comprehensive Diagnosis/, Moscow, 1975.
32. Zhuravlev, A. I., and Trostnikov, V. N., "Svecheniye Zhiyykh Tkaney" /Luminescence of Living Tissues/, Moscow, Nauka, 1966, /127 pages; bibliography pp 125-126/.
33. Zalkind, S. Ya., "Mitogeneticheskiye Luchi" /Mitogenetic Rays/, Moscow-Leningrad, Izd-vo AN SSSR, 1935, /134 pages; bibliography pp 128-135/.
34. Inyushin, V. M., and Kireyeva, L. A., "Bioradiography--Method of Indication of the Biological Field," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya, Issue 2, Alma-Ata, 1974, pp 338-339.

35. Inyushin, V. M., Cherkashenin, S. K., Yarylkamyshev, M. G., Zubkov, P. I., and Rossiyskiy, L. S., "On the Problem of Gradients in Extremely Weak Luminescence of Human Skin," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, p 24.
36. "Issledovaniya po Mitogeneticheskemu Izluchenyu" [Research on Mitogenetic Radiation], collection devoted to the 10th anniversary of the discovery of mitogenetic rays by A. G. Gurvich [1923-1933], Leningrad, Izd. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksperim. Meditsiny, 1934 [327 pages].
37. Kaznacheyev, V. P. et al., "Prospects for the Study of Biological Information in the System of Connective Tissue and in Its Interrelations With Other Tissue Systems," "Trudy Simpoziuma 'Mekhanizmy Skleroticheskikh Protsessov i Rubtsevaniya' [Works of the Symposium 'Mechanisms of Sclerotic Processes and Cicatrization']", Novosibirsk, Izd-vo SO AN SSSR, 1964.
38. Kaznacheyev, V. P. et al., "Some Questions of Quantum Biology and Problems of Information Transmission in Biological Systems," AVTO-METRIYA, 1965, No 2, pp 3-10.
39. Kaznacheyev, V. P. et al., "Method of Registration of Extremely Weak Radiation of Blood," the collection "Fiziko-Matematicheskiye Metody Issledovaniya v Biologii i Meditsine" [Physico-Mathematical Methods of Investigation in Biology and Medicine], Novosibirsk, 1965.
40. Kaznacheyev, V. P., "Registration of Extremely Weak Luminescence of Biological Objects," the collection "Fiziko-Matematicheskiye Metody Issledovaniya v Biologii i Meditsine," Novosibirsk, 1965.
41. Kaznacheyev, V. P., "Information Function of Extremely Weak Light Flows in Biological Systems," the collection "Fiziko-Matematicheskiye Metody Issledovaniya v Biologii i Meditsine," Novosibirsk, 1965.
42. Kaznacheyev, V. P. et al., "On the Role of Extremely Weak Light Flows in Biological Systems," the collection "Bioenergetika i Biologicheskaya Spektrofotometriya" [Bioenergetics and Biological Spectrophotometry], Moscow, Nauka, 1967.
43. Kaznacheyev, V. P., "Information Function of Extremely Weak Light Flows in Biological Systems [Some Problems of Biooptotronics]," the collection "Voprosy Biofiziki" [Problems of Biophysics] [Data of the First Concluding Conference of the Central Scientific Research Laboratory of the Novosibirsk State Medical Institute, 20-24 February 1967], Novosibirsk, 1967, pp 7-19.

44. Kaznacheyev, V. P. et al., "Information Role of Extremely Weak Light Flows in Biological Systems /Extremely Weak Light Flows in the Mechanism of Cytopathic Effect of Virus K-A13. Report I/, the collection "Voprosy Biofiziki" /Data of the First Concluding Conference of the Central Scientific Research Laboratory of the Novosibirsk State Medical Institute, 20-24 February 1967/, Novosibirsk, 1967, pp 20-24.
45. Kaznacheyev, V. P. et al., "On Intercellular Distant Interactions in the System of Two Tissue Cultures Bound by an Optic Contact," the collection "Sverkhslabye Svecheniya v Biologii" /Extremely Weak Luminescence in Biology/, "Trudy MOIP," Vol 39, Moscow, Nauka, 1972, pp 224-227.
46. Kannegiser, N. N., "Analiz Mitogeneticheskogo Izlucheniya Kantserogennykh Veshchestv" /Analysis of Mitogenetic Radiation of Carcinogenic Substances/, dissertation, Moscow, 1949.
47. Kireyeva, L. A., "On Contactless Photoregistration of Necrobiotic Tissue Radiation," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 25-26.
48. Konev, S. V., "On the Problem of the Nature and Biological Importance of Extremely Weak Cell Luminescence," the collection "Biolyumines-tsentsiya," "Trudy MOIP," Vol 21, Moscow, Nauka, 1965, pp 181-184.
49. Konev, S. V., "Elektronno-Vozbuzhdennyye Sostoyaniya Biopolimerov" /Electron Excited States of Biopolymers/, Minsk, 1965.
50. Konev, S. V., Lyskova, T. I., Nisenbaum, G. D., "On the Problem of Extremely Weak Bioluminescence of Cells in Ultraviolet Range and Its Biological Role," /Letter to the Editors/, BIOFIZIKA, 1966, Vol II, Issue 2, pp 361-363.
51. Kulikova, L. A., "On the Problem of the Mechanism of Extremely Weak Luminescence of the Human Blood," the collection "Voprosy Biofiziki" /Data of the First Concluding Conference of the Central Scientific Research Laboratory of the Novosibirsk State Medical Institute, 20-24 February 1967/, Novosibirsk, 1967, pp 34-37.
52. Mellroy, V., and Seliger, G., "Origin and Evolution of Bioluminescence," "Trudy 5-go Mezhdunarodnogo Biokhim. Kongressa" /Works of the Fifth International Biochemical Congress/, Symposium 3, "Evolutsionnaya Biokhimiya" /Evolutionary Biochemistry/, Moscow, Izd-vo AN SSSR, 1962.
53. Mikhaylova, L. P., Kaznacheyev, V. P. et al., "Information Role of Extremely Weak Light Flows in Biological Systems /Extremely Weak Light Flows in the Mechanism of Cytopathic Effect of the Virus of

Classic Fowl Plague--FPV--Report II," the collection "Voprosy Biofiziki" /Data of the First Concluding Conference of the Central Scientific Laboratory of the Novosibirsk State Medical Institute, 20-24 February 1967/, Novosibirsk, 1967, pp 25-27.

54. Mikhaylova, L. P., and Kaznacheyev, V. P., "Information Role of Extremely Weak Light Flows in Biological Systems /Extremely Weak Light Flows in the Mechanism of Cytopathic Effect of Mercuric Chloride--Report III/, the collection "Voprosy Biofiziki" /Data of the First Concluding Conference of the Central Scientific Research Laboratory of the Novosibirsk State Medical Institute, 20-24 February 1967/, Novosibirsk, 1967, pp 28-29.
55. Moiseyeva, M. N., "Mitogeneticheskiye Luchi i Mitogeneticheskiye Metody" /Mitogenetic Rays and Mitogenetic Methods/, author's abstract of his dissertation for the academic degree of doctor of biological sciences.
56. "What Cells Indicate," the collection "Evrika-74" /12th year of publication/, Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1974, pp 121-122.
57. Ostrovskiy, B., "For What Does a Cell Give Light? /On V. P. Kaznacheyev's Experiments/, "ZNANIYE-SILA, 1967, No 9, pp 9-10.
58. Peredel'nyy, A. A., and Gol'tsman, O. G., "Ionification Complex and Mitogenetic Blood Radiation," "Trudy TSNILI 'Problemy Ionifikatsii' /Works of the Central Scientific Research Laboratory 'Problems of Ionification'/, Vol 3, Voronezh, 1934, pp 432-440.
59. Petrusevich, Yu. M., and Ivanov, I. I., "Extremely Weak Chemiluminescence Induced by Free Radicals in the Process of Electrolytic Oxidation," the collection "Svobodno-Radikal'nyye Protsessy v Biologicheskikh Sistemakh" /Free Radical Processes in Biological Systems/, "Trudy MOIP," Vol 16, Moscow, Nauka, 1966.
60. Popov, G. A., and Tarusov, B. N., "On the Nature of Spontaneous Luminescence of Animal Tissues," BIOFIZIKA, 1963, Vol 8, Issue 3.
61. Presnyakov, A., "Light Signals of Living Cells. /Discovery of Soviet Scientists/, "MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 2 November 1972.
62. Pyatenko, V. S., and Tarusov, B. N., "Cathode Luminescence of Normal and Cancer Cells," BIOFIZIKA, 1964, Vol 9, No 1.
63. "Sverkhslabye Svecheniya v Biologii" /Extremely Weak Luminescence in Biology/, Data of a Symposium, June 1969, Moscow, Moscow State University, 1969.

64. Tarusov, B. N., "Extremely Weak Luminescence of Biological Systems," PRIRODA, 1966, No 2, pp 11-17.
65. Tarusov, B. N. et al., "Study of Extremely Weak Spontaneous Luminescence of Animal Cells," BIOFIZIKA, 1961, Vol 6, Issue 4.
66. Tarusov, B. N. et al., "Extremely Weak Spontaneous Luminescence of Animal Tissues," TSITOLOGIYA, 1962, Vol 4.
67. Tarusov, B. N., Ivanov, I. N., and Petrusevich, Yu. M., "Sverkhslabye Svecheniye Biologicheskikh Sistem" /Extremely Weak Luminescence of Biological Systems/, Moscow, Moscow State University, 1967, 70 pages; bibliography: pp 66-69/.
68. Tarusov, B. N., and Zhuravlev, A. I., "Luminescence of Animal Tissue," "Tezisy Dokladov 'Sverkhslabye Svecheniya v Biologii,'" Moscow, 3-6 June 1969, Moscow, Moscow State University, 1969, p 60.
69. Troitskiy, N. A. et al., "Investigation of Ultraviolet Chemiluminescence of Biological Systems," BIOFIZIKA, 1961, Vol 4, Issue 2.
70. Fish, A. M., and Chumakova, R. I., "Bioluminescence as a Source of Information on the Concentration of Oxygen in Pericellular Space," IZV. SIB. OTD-NIYA AN SSSR, SERIYA BIOL. NAUK, 1969, No 5, Issue I, pp 32-38, /bibliography: six entries/.
71. Chernobrovina, S. M., "Luminescent Radiators--Insect Attractants," ELEKTRONNAYA OBRABOTKA MATERIALOV, 1967, No 3, pp 71-75.
72. Yarovoy, Yu., "One Cell Told the Other Cell... /On the Research by V. Kaznacheyev's Group/, " ZNANIYE-SILA, 1973, No 3, pp 5-7.

## 2. Electric and Magnetic Fields of Biological Objects

1. Baron, V. D., Protasov, V. R., and Sablin-Yavorskiy, A. D., "On a Quasiconstant Electric Field Near Fish," DOKLADY AN SSSR, 1978, Vol 238, No 3, pp 718-721.
2. Bennet, M., "Mechanism of Action of Electric Organs," the collection "Sovremennyye Problemy Elektrobiologii" /Modern Problems of Electrobiology/, Moscow, Mir, 1964, p 117.
3. Butov, G. P., "'Animal' Electricity," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1958, No I, p 56.
4. Granovskaya, R. M., "Some Considerations on the Problem of Electromagnetic Fields of the Brain," TRUDY LENINGR. OB-VA YESTESTVOISPYTATELEY, 1961, Vol 72, Issue I, p 111.
5. Guberman, I., "Man Is a Live Radio Station. /On P. I. Gulyayev's Works/, " SMENA, 1968, No II.
6. Gulyayev, P. I., "Electroauragram. Electric Field of Organisms as a New Biological Connection," the collection "Materialy k Simposiumu 'Fizika i Biologiya'" /Data for the Symposium "Physics and Biology"/, Moscow, 1967, p 19.
7. Gulyayev, P. I., Zabotin, V. I., and Shlippenbakh, N. Ya., "Electroauragram of the Nerve, Muscle and Heart of a Frog and of the Heart, and Muscles of Man," DOKLADY AN SSSR, 1968, Vol 180, No 6, pp 1504-1506.
8. Gulyayev, P. I., Zabotin, V. I., and Shlippenbakh, N. Ya., "Registration of the Electric Component of Electromagnetic Fields of Living Substances," the collection "Bionika," Second Ukrainian Republic Scientific Conference, Abstracts of Reports, Kiev, 1968, pp 136-138.
9. Gulyayev, P. I., Zabotin, V. I., and Shlippenbakh, N. Ya., "Electroauragram of Man and Animals," the collection "Nervnaya Sistema" /Nervous System/, Issue 9, Leningrad, Leningrad State University, 1968.
10. Gulyayev, P. I., Zabotin, V. I., and Shlippenbakh, N. Ya., "Registration of Electromagnetic Fields Occurring During the Movement of Insects, Birds and Beasts," the collection "Nervnaya Sistema," Issue 10, Leningrad, Leningrad State University, 1969, pp 177-183.

See also part I, section I, chapter 2, Nos 15, 19, 29, 46, 50, 60, 61 and 66; chapter 3, Nos 11, 20-27, 29, 34, 35, 39 and 40; chapter 4, No 28; part II, section IV, chapter 2, No 89.



11. Gulyayev, P. I., Zaboltn, V. I., and Shlippenbakh, N. Ya., "Electromagnetic Fields of Living Substances," the collection "Problemy Neyrokibernetiki" /Problems of Neurocybernetics/, Data of the Third All-Union Conference on Neurocybernetics, 7-12 September 1967, Rostov-on-Don, 1969, pp 32-38.
12. Gulyayev, P. I. et al., "Electroauragrams of Insects in Free Flight," DOKLADY AN SSSR, 1970, Vol 191, p 699.
13. Gulyayev, P. I., Zaboltn, V. I., Shlippenbakh, N. Ya., and Gordiyenko, V. A., "Dissemination of Information by Aural Electromagnetic Fields Generated by Active Organs of Man and Animals," the collection "Referaty Dokladov IV Vsesoyuznoy Konferentsii po Neyrokibernetike" /Abstracts of Reports at the Fourth All-Union Conference on Neurocybernetics/, Rostov-on-Don, 1970.
14. Gulyayev, P. I. et al., "Experimental Analysis of the Information Content of the Aural Electric Field of Man," the collection "Nervnaya Sistema," 1970, Issue II, pp 145-149.
15. Gulyayev, P. I. et al., "Interconnection of Aural Fields of Insects and Plants With the Electric Field of the Atmosphere," the collection "Nervnaya Sistema," Issue 12, 1971, pp 138-143.
16. Gulyayev, P. I. et al., "Electromagnetic Fields Occurring During the Movement of Insects, Birds and Beasts and Their Possible Biological Importance," the collection "Problemy Bioniki," Moscow, Nauka, 1973.
17. Gulyayev, P. I. et al., "The Aural Field in the Light of Development of A. A. Ukhtomskiy's Concepts of the Role of Biological Electromagnetic Fields," the collection "Mekhanizmy Nervnoy Deyatel'nosti" /Mechanisms of Nervous Activity/, Data of a Scientific Conference Devoted to the 100th Anniversary of Academician A. A. Ukhtomskiy's Birth, December 1975, Leningrad, 1977, pp 127-137.
18. Dazhoz, R., "Electric Fish," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1966, No 10, pp 60-66.
19. Zaboltn, V. I., "Aurosensory for Contactless Registration of Biopotentials in Air," VESTNIK LENINGRADSKOGO UNIVERSITETA, No 21, BIOLOGIYA, Issue 4, 1968, pp 99-103.
20. Zaboltn, V. I., "Issledovaniya Nizkochastotnykh Elektromagnitnykh Poley Voznikayushchikh Vokrug Zhivyykh Ob'yektov" /Investigations of Low-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields Occurring Around Living Objects/, author's abstract of his candidate dissertation, Leningrad, Leningrad State University, 1968.
21. Zaytsev, Ye. V., and Vakhnovan, P. S., "Some Problems of Registration of Magnetic Fields of Biological Objects," ELEKTRONNAYA OBRABOTKA MATERIALOV, 1971, No 6, pp 58-63.

22. Merkulov, A., "Electric Field of Living Things. On P. I. Gulyayev's Work," NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1970, No 7, pp 56-57.
23. Mikhaylenko, N. A., "On the Connection of Electric and Acoustic Fields Generated by Fish and Their Possible Function," the collection "Biokibernetika, Modelirovaniye Biosistem, Bionika" /Biocybernetics, Modeling of Biosystems and Bionics, Fourth Ukrainian Republic Scientific Conference, Abstracts of Reports, Kiev, 1970, pp 146-147.
24. Krayukhin, B. V., "Is Electroinduction in Organism Tissues Possible?," in a collection devoted to A. V. Leontovich's memory, Kiev, Izd. AN USSR, 1948.
25. Kulin, Ye. T., "Quasistatic Bioelectric Fields and the Mechanism of Their Formation," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 27-28.
26. Livanov, M. N., Kozlov, A. N., Korinevskiy, A. et al., "On the Registration of Magnetic Fields in Man," DOKLADY AN SSSR, 1978, Vol 238, No I, pp 253-256.
27. Lobanova, Ye. S. et al., "On the Problem of Registration of the Electric Component of Electromagnetic Fields Radiated With a Biological Object," "Materialy II Vsesoyuznogo Seminara 'Fizicheskiye Metody i Voprosy Metrologii Biomeditsinskikh Izmereniy'" /Data of the Second All-Union Seminar "Physical Methods and Problems of Metrology of Biomedical Measurements", Moscow, 14-17 March 1972, Moscow, 1972.
28. Maslobrod, S. N., "On the Functional Role of Bioelectric Fields of Plants," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 35-36.
29. Novitskiy, L. A., Stepanov, B. M. et al., "Problems of Measurement of Parameters of Bioenergetic Processes According to Radiations of a Biological Object," "Materialy II Vsesoyuznogo Seminara 'Fizicheskiye Metody i Voprosy Metrologii Biomeditsinskikh Izmereniy,'" Moscow, 14-17 March 1972, Moscow, 1972.
30. "The Magnetic Field of the Heart Was Discovered," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1964, No 2, p 118.
31. Popov, N. B. et al., "On the Selection of Methods of Measuring the Magnetic Component of Weak Electromagnetic Fields Radiated With a Biological Object," the collection "Materialy II Vsesoyuznogo Seminara 'Fizicheskiye Metody i Voprosy Metrologii Biomeditsinskikh Izmereniy,'" Moscow, 1972.
32. Presman, A. S., "Electromagnetic Fields--Carriers of Information in Living Nature," the collection "Nauchnaya Mysl'" /Scientific Thought, 1968, Issue 2, pp 39-50.

33. Presman, A. S., "Elektromagnitnyye Polya v Biosfere" /Electromagnetic Fields in the Biosphere/, Moscow, Znaniye, 1971, 64 pages, "Novoye v Zhizni, Nauke i Tekhnike," Series "Biologiya," 14/.
34. Presman, A. S., "Elektromagnitnaya Signalizatsiya v Zhivoy Prirode" /Electromagnetic Signaling in Living Nature/, Moscow, Sovetskoye Radio, 1974.
35. Protasov, V. R. et al., "Sounds and Electric Discharges in Some 'Non-electric' Fish in the Black Sea," OBSHCHAYA BIOLOGIYA, 1968, No 5, pp 585-601.
36. Protasov, V. R. et al., "Electric Discharges of So-Called Nonelectric Fish," the collection "Problemy Navigatsii i Avtomaticheskogo Upravleniya" /Problems of Navigation and Automatic Control/, Issue I, Moscow, Izd. AN SSSR, 1969, pp 123-129.
37. Protasov, V. R. et al., "Electric Discharges of So-Called Nonelectric Fish," ZOOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL, 1970, Vol 49, pp 754-765.
38. Protasov, V. R. et al., "Low-Frequency Electric Discharges of Nonelectric Fish," ZOOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL, 1971, Vol 50, p 779.
39. Safonov, Yu. D. et al., "Method of Registering the Magnetic Field of the Heart—Magnetocardiography," BYULLETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOY BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY, 1967, No 9, p 111.
40. Safonov, Yu. D., and Pubekh, V. B., "Magnitocardiograficheskiy Metod Issledovaniya Bioelektricheskogo Magnitnogo Polya Serdtsa" /Magnetocardiographic Method of Investigating the Bioelectric Magnetic Field of the Heart/, Moscow, USSR Academy of Sciences, 1966.
41. Sergeyev, G. A., "On Electromagnetic Radiation of Plasma Beams of Biological Origin of a Nonstationary Nature," the collection "Svet Geliy-Neonovyykh Lazero v Biologii i Meditsine," Alma-Ata, 1970, pp 63-64.
42. Sergeyev, G. A., and Yengrafov, V. G., "Effect of Bioplasm Radiation on the Stability of Man's Motor Function," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
43. Turlygin, S. Ya., "On Radiation of the Nervous System," a collection of articles on the history of biophysics edited by P. P. Lazarev, 1940, p 72.
44. Fedorenko, N. Ye., "On the Localization of the Active Electric Field of Living Organisms," ELEKTRONNAYA OBRABOTKA MATERIALOV, 1966, No 6/12/, pp 88-90.

45. Fedorenko, N. Ye., and Spasskiy, A. A., "Method of Detecting the Active Electric Field of Living Organisms," ELEKTRONNAYA OBRABOTKA MATERIALOV, 1966, No 5, pp 55-62.
46. Fedorenko, N. Ye., and Spasskiy, A. A., "Investigation of the Electric Activity of Living Organisms by the Method of Contour Leads," DOKLADY AN SSSR, 1967, Vol 172, Issue 5, p 1202.
47. Khvedelidze, M. A., "On the Bioelectromagnetic Fields," the collection "Bionika," Moscow, Nauka, 1965, pp 305-314.
48. "Elektricheskiye i Akusticheskiye Polya Ryb" [Electric and Acoustic Fields of Fish], Doctor of Biological Sciences V. R. Protasov, chief editor, Moscow, Nauka, 1973, 232 pages, USSR Academy of Sciences, Institute of Evolutionary Morphology and Ecology of Animals imeni A. N. Severtsev, bibliographic list pp 220-231/.

VI. Methods of Investigation of Bio- and Psychoenergetic Processes

1. General Problems

1. Barmin, Yu., "The 'Talents' of Liquid Crystal," TEKHNIKA I NAUKA, 1979, No 1, pp 13-15.
2. Bekhtereva, N. P., and Usov, V. V., "Method of Discontinuous Photostimulation in the Rhythm of Internal Brain Potentials During Registration of an Electroencephalogram," FIZIOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL SSSR, 1960, Vol 46, No 1, pp 108-111.
3. Bundzen, P. V., "Study of the Process of Autoregulation of the Functional State of the Brain by the Method of Photostimulation With Feedback," FIZIOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL SSSR IM. I. S. SECHENOVA, 1965, Vol 51, No 8, pp 936-942.
4. Bundzen, P. V. et al., in the collection "III Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya po Meditsinskoy Radioelektronike" [Third All-Union Conference on Medical Radioelectronics], Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1964, p 20.
5. Bundzen, P. V., and Chubarov, A. V., "Theoretical Prerequisites for and Ways of Using Functional Modeling in Neurophysiology," the collection "Modelirovaniye v Biologii i Meditsine" [Modeling in Biology and Medicine], Data of a Symposium, Leningrad, Meditsina [Leningrad Department], 1969, pp 97-108.
6. Vodolazskiy, L. A., "Osnovy Tekhniki Klinicheskoy Elektroentsefalografii" [Principles of Techniques of Clinical Electroencephalography], Moscow, Meditsina, 1966, [272 pages/].
7. Voytinskiy, Ye. I., and Pryanishnikov, V. A., "Metody i Sistemy Dlya Statisticheskogo Analiza Elektroentsefalogrammy" [Methods and Systems for Statistical Analysis of an Electroencephalogram], Doctor of Biological Sciences R. M. Meshcherskiy, editor-in-chief, Moscow, Nauka, 1968 [87 pages/].
8. Gitel'zon, I. I., Chumakova, R. I., and Fish, A. M., "Bioluminescence as a Source of Information on Biological Processes," the collection "Bionika," Moscow, Nauka, 1965, pp 314-323.

See also part I, section I, chapter 2, Nos 2, 43 and 47; chapter 4, Nos 5, 78, 158, 159, 200 and 225; part II, section III, chapter 2, Nos 1, 2, 5-7, 39-42, 76, 85, 90 and 91; 23-25 and 64; chapter 5, Nos 36 and 79; part II, section IV, chapter 3, Nos 38, 45, 46, 52, 55-58 and 71; section V, chapter 1, Nos 34, 39-41 and 70; chapter 2, Nos 21, 29, 41 and 44-46.

9. Gruzdev, K. D., and Spichenkov, M. P., "Automatic Stimulator of Optimum Frequency as the Initial General Physiological Model for the Development of Automatic Biocontrolled Medical-Diagnostic Apparatus," the collection "Biologicheskkiye Osnovy Kibernetiki" /Biological Principles of Cybernetics/, Moscow, USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, 1962.
10. Gryaznukhin, E. G., and Shushkov, G. D., "Importance of the Mathematical Analysis of Energetic Processes in the Organism During an Evaluation of the Gravity of Patients' Condition," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
11. Dadashev, R. S., and Shaburyan, E. M., "Methods and Apparatus for Controlling Subconscious Functions of the Human Organism," the collection "Razvitiye Fiziologicheskogo Priborostroyeniya Dlya Nauchnykh Issledovaniy v Biologii i Meditsine" /Development of Physiological Instrument Making for Scientific Research in Biology and Medicine/, "Trudy II Vsesoyuz. Tradits. Nauch.-Tekhn. Seminar" /Works of the Second All-Union Traditional Scientific and Technical Seminar/, Moscow, 9-13 December 1968, Moscow, 1968.
12. "Dlitel'nyye Elektricheskiye Potentsialy Nervnoy Sistemy" /Long Electric Potentials of the Nervous System/ /Data of a Symposium/, edited by Prof A. I. Roybak, Tbilisi, Metsniyereba, 1969, /331 pages/.
13. "Dostizheniya Meditsinskoy i Biologicheskoy Tekhniki" /Achievements of Medical and Biological Technology/ /According to the Data of International Congresses: Stockholm, 1967; Chicago, 1969/, translation from English, Moscow, Meditsina, 1971, /574 pages/.
14. Zhukov, V. G., "Use of Biological Brain Activity for the Autostimulation of Cortical Activity," the collection "20-ye Soveshchaniye po Problemam Vysshey Nervnoy Deyatel'nosti" /20th Conference on Problems of Higher Nervous Activity/, Summaries and Abstracts of Reports, Moscow-Leningrad, 1963.
15. Ivanenko, K. I., "Structure of Algorithms of Statistical Processing of a Bioplasmogram," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
16. Ivanov, I. S., and Simonov, P. V., "Artificial Vegeto-Sensory Feedbacks," ZHURNAL VYSSHEY NERVNOY DEYATEL'NOSTI, Vol 15, Issue 4, 1965.
17. Ivanov, Yu. K., "Istoriya, Teoriya i Praktika Issledovaniya Kozhno-Gal'vanicheskikh Reaktsiy u Cheloveka" /History, Theory and Practice of Investigation of Cutaneous-Galvanic Reactions in Man/, Preprint 74-9, Kiev, 1974.

18. Ivanov-Muromskiy, N. A., and Zaslavskiy, S. Ya., "Primeneniye EVM Dlya Analiza Elektrogramm Mozga" /Use of a Computer for Analysis of Brain Electrograms/, Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1971, /144 pages/.
19. "Kibernetika v Mediko-Biologicheskikh Issledovaniyakh" /Cybernetics in Medico-Biological Research/, Reports of a Conference; editorial board: V. V. Parin /chairman/ et al., Moscow, Nauka, 1971, /276 pages/.
20. Kozhevnikov, V. A., and Meshcherskiy, R. M., "Sovremennyye Metody Analiza Elektroentsefalogramm" /Modern Methods of Analysis of Electroencephalograms/, Moscow, Medgiz, 1963.
21. "Kompleksy. /Sintez, Svoystva, Primeneniye v Biologii i Meditsine/" /Complexones. /Synthesis, Properties and Use in Biology and Medicine/, "Trudy Soveshchaniya po Kompleksonam" /Works of the Conference on Complexones/, Sverdlovsk, 1958, /167 pages/.
22. Livanov, M. N. et al., "Controlled Electrophysiological Experiment," the collection "Problemy Neyrokibernetiki," Data of the Second Inter-University Conference on Neurocybernetics, 30 September-5 October 1965, Rostov-on-Don, Rostov State University, 1966, Vol 2, pp 105-110.
23. Manoylov, V. Ye., "Interaction of Electric Current With the Human Body as One of the Means of Biophysical Information," the collection "Bionika," Moscow, Nauka, 1965, pp 396-398.
24. "Materialy II-go Vsesoyuznogo Seminara 'Fizicheskiye Metody i Voprosy Metrologii Biomeditsinskikh Izmereniy'" /Data of the Second All-Union Seminar "Physical Methods and Problems of Metrology of Biomedical Measurements/, Moscow, 14-17 March 1972, Moscow, 1972.
25. "Metody Otбора i Analiza Informatsii v Fiziologii i Meditsine" /Methods of Selection and Analysis of Information in Physiology and Medicine/, Candidate of Physico-Mathematical Sciences B. I. Balakter, editor-in-chief, Moscow, Nauka, 1971, /319 pages/.
26. Orlov, V. V., "Pletizmografiya. /Metody i Primeneniye v Eksperim. i Klinich. Issledovaniyakh/" /Pletismography. /Methods and Use in Experimental and Clinical Research/, Moscow-Leningrad, Izd-vo AN SSSR /Leningrad Department/, 1961, /254 pages/.
27. Rozhdestvenskiy, Yu. G., "Experience in the Investigation of the Psychophysiological State of Man According to the Indicator of Bioenergetic Activity," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, p 209.
28. Sergeyev, G. A. et al., "Statisticheskiye Metody Issledovaniya Elektroentsefalogrammy Cheloveka" /Statistical Methods of Investigation of a Human Electroencephalogram/, Leningrad, Nauka /Leningrad Department/, 1968, /207 pages/.

29. Sergeyev, G. A., and Yevgrafov, V. G., "Principles of Construction of Systems of Control of the State of the Human Operator," the collection "Elektronika v Meditsine, Biologii i Sporte" /Electronics in Medicine, Biology and Sport/, Moscow, Izd-vo NTORES im. A. S. Popova, 1969.
30. Sergeyev, G. A., Pavlova, L. P., and Romanenko, A. F., "Statistical Methods of Investigating the Mechanisms of Reliability of the Brain," the collection "Problemy Bioniki," Moscow, Nauka, 1966, p 201.
31. Sergeyev, G. A., and Romanenko, A. F., "Aproksimativnyye Metody Analiza Sluchaynykh Protssessov" /Approximative Methods of Analysis of Random Processes/, Moscow, Energiya, 1974.
32. Sergeyev, G. A., Shushkov, G. D., and Gryaznukhin, E. G., "Method of Registration and Statistical Processing of a Bioplasmodiogram," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969, pp 46-49.
33. Sergeyev, G. A., and Yanutsh, D. A., "Statisticheskiye Metody Issledovaniya Prirodnykh Ob'yektov" /Statistical Methods of Investigation of Natural Objects/, Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1973.
34. Simernitskaya, E. G., "Izucheniye Regulyatsii Aktivnosti Metodod Vyzvannykh Potentsialov" /Study of the Regulation of Activity by the Method of Evoked Potentials/, Moscow, Moscow State University, 1970, /72 pages/.
35. Simonov, P. V., and Temnikov, F. Ye., "Adaptive Bioelectronic Systems of Perception, Training and Control," the collection "Bionika," Moscow, Nauka, 1965, pp 77-84.
36. "Sovremennyye Pribory i Tekhnika Fiziologicheskogo Eksperimenta" /Modern Instruments and Techniques of Physiological Experiments/ /collection of articles/, Academician V. V. Parin and Candidate of Technical Sciences R. I. Utyamyshev, editors-in-chief /and authors of the foreword/, Moscow, Nauka, 1969.
37. Solov'yev, N. A., "Possibilities of Photostimulation in the Feedback System," the collection "Novosti Meditsinskoy Tekhniki" /News of Medical Technology/, "Trudy VNIIMIO" /Works of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Medical Instruments and Equipment/, Issue 2, Moscow, Meditsina, 1964, pp 118-126.
38. "Struktura i Svoystva Zhidkikh Kristallov i Vysokomolekulyarnykh Veshchestv" /Structure and Properties of Liquid Crystals and High-Molecular Substances/, /collection of articles/, Docent I. G. Chistyakov, editor-in-chief, Issue I, "Uchenyye Zapiski Ivanovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta" /Scientific Notes of the Ivanovo State Pedagogical Institute/, Vol 62, Ivanovo, 1967.



39. Usol'tseva, V. A., and Chistyakov, I. G., "Chemical Characteristics, Structure and Properties of Liquid Crystals," USPEKHI KHIMIY, 1963, Vol 32, Issue 9, pp 1124-1151, /bibliography: 164 entries/.
40. Utyamyshev, R. I., "Radioelektronnaya Apparatura Dlya Issledovaniya Fiziologicheskikh Protsessov" /Radioelectronic Apparatus for the Investigation of Physiological Processes/, Moscow, Energiya, 1969, /334 pages/.
41. Chistyakov, I. G., "Liquid Crystals," USPEKHI FIZICHESKIKH NAUK, Vol 89, Issue 4, 1966, pp 563-602, /bibliography: 151 entries/.
42. Chistyakov, I. G., "Zhidkiye Kristally" /Liquid Crystals/, Moscow, Nauka, 1966.
43. Chistyakov, I. G., and Usol'tseva, V. A., "Zhidkiye Kristally i Ikh Rol' v Meditsine i Biologii" /Liquid Crystals and Their Role in Medicine and Biology/, Ivanovo, 1962.
44. Yudenfreund, S., "Fluorescentnyy Analiz v Biologii i Meditsine" /Fluorescent Analysis in Biology and Medicine/, translated from English by V. Ye. Barskiy, edited and with a foreword by M. N. Maysel, corresponding member of the USSR Academy of Sciences, and Ya. M. Varshavskiy, doctor of chemical sciences, Moscow, Mir, 1969, /484 pages/.
45. "Elektronnaya Apparatura Dlya Elektrofiziologicheskikh Issledovaniy" /Electronic Apparatus for Electrophysiological Research/, /collection of articles/; Doctor of Biological Sciences R. M. Meshcherskiy, editor-in-chief, Moscow, Nauka, 1969, /93 pages/.
46. "Elektronnyye Pribory Dlya Neyrofiziologicheskikh Issledovaniy" /Electronic Instruments for Neurophysiological Research/, /collection of articles/; Candidate of Physico-Mathematical Sciences V. Yu. Krylov, editor-in-chief, Moscow, Nauka, 1969.

## 2. Kirlian Effect

1. Adamenko, V., "Rays of Life," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1973, No 7, pp 52-53.
2. Adamenko, V., "Puzzles of 'High-Frequency' Bioelectronics," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1974, No 10, pp 55-57.
3. Adamenko, V., "Lightning Photographs," NEDELYA, 1975, No 43.
4. Adamenko, V. G., "Physical Conditions for the Occurrence of Cold Emission of Living Organisms," the collection "Nekotoryye Voprosy Biodinamiki i Bioenergetiki Organizma v Norme i Patologii, Biostimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym" /Some Problems of the Biodynamics and Bioenergetics of the Organism in Health and Disease and Biostimulation With Laser Radiation/, Alma-Ata, 1972.
5. Adamenko, V. G., "Issledovaniye Mekhanizma Formirovaniya Izobrazheniya s Pomoshch'yu Vysokochastotnykh Razryadov" /Investigation of the Mechanism of Formation of an Image by Means of High-Frequency Discharges/, candidate dissertation, Belorussian SSR Academy of Sciences, Minsk.
6. Adamenko, V. G., Inyushin, V. M., Kirlian, S. D., and Kirlian, V. Kh., "On the Problem of Study of the Spectrum of Electrobioluminescence," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
7. Adamenko, V. G., and Zharyy, Ye. V., "On the Problem of Obtaining an Image on Ultrahigh Frequencies," "Elektronnaya Tekhnika" /Electronic Technology/, Series I, "Elektronika SVCh" /Electronics of Ultrahigh Frequency/, Issue 5, Central Scientific Research Institute of Electronics, Moscow, 1973.
8. Adamenko, V. G., Kirlian, S. D., and Kirlian, V. Kh., "On the Investigation of Biological Objects in High-Frequency Electric Fields," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
9. Adamenko, V. G., Kirlian, S. D., and Kirlian, V. Kh., "Formation of 'High-Frequency' Images at Large Discharge Intervals," the collection "Nekotoryye Voprosy Biodinamiki i Bioenergetiki Organizma v Norme i Patologii, Biostimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1972.

See also part I, section I, chapter 2, No 58; chapter 4, Nos 36, 54-56 and 224; part II, section I, No 36; section III, chapter I, Nos 38 and 42; chapter 2, Nos 39 and 41; section IV, chapter I, Nos 16-20, 43 and 44.

10. Adamenko, V. G., Gulidov, A. A., and Cherenkevich, S. N., "Obtaining Images of Objects on Electrostatic Paper by Means of Kirlian Effect," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, p 17.
11. Aubakirov, A. F., "Use of the Effect of a High-Frequency Discharge During Technical Investigation of Documents," the collection "Problemy Kriminalistiki i Sudebnoy Ekspertizy" /Problems of Criminal Law and Expert Testimony/, Alma-Ata, 1965.
12. Aubakirov, A. F., and Kravchenko, G. A., "Use of High-Frequency Currents During Investigation of Traces on Bullets," the collection "Problemy Kriminalistiki i Sudebnoy Ekspertizy," Alma-Ata, 1965.
13. Aubakirov, A. F., and Radchenko, V. A., "Use of Electric Properties of Objects During Criminalistic Investigation of Exhibits," the collection "Problemy Kriminalistiki i Sudebnoy Ekspertizy," Alma-Ata, 1965.
14. Baytulin, I. O. et al., "On the Study of Electrobioluminescence of Germinal Roots of Grass," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
15. Beklemishev, I. B., "Bioelectrography," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, p 18.
16. Beklemishev, I. B., and Semykin, V. A., "Some Improvements in Electrobioluminescent Methods," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, p 19.
17. Belov, I., "On the Border of the Unknown. /On the Scientific Research Activity of the Husband and Wife S. D. and V. Kh. Kirlian in the Area of the Method of High-Frequency Photography in the Study of Plants, Krasnodar/, " IZOBRETATEL' I RATSIONALIZATOR, 1964, No 6, pp 23-26.
18. Belov, I., "Torches Illuminating the Unknown," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 29 October 1960.
19. Borisov, B., "Live Light. Why?," YUNYY TEKHNIK, 1969.
20. Bykh, A. I., Ogorodneychuk, I. F., Rozhitskiy, N. N., and Khudenskiy, Yu. K., "On the Possibility of Creating Stimulated Radiation in Electrochemiluminescent Systems," the collection "Stsintillyatory i Organicheskiye Lyuminofovy" /Scintillators and Organic Luminophors/, Issue 3, Khar'kov, 1974.

21. Vasil'yev, A. A., "Kirlian Method," "Tezisy Dokladov Mezhvuzovskoy Studencheskoy Konferentsii po Radiotekhnike i Svyazi" [Abstracts of Reports at the Inter-University Student Conference on Radio Engineering and Communication], Khar'kov, 16-18 April 1974, part 2, 1974.
22. Diamant, L. G., Druzhkin, L. A., and Timofeyev, V. M., "Vysokochastotnaya Defektoskopiya" [High-Frequency Defectoscopy], authors' abstracts of reports read at meetings of the section of physics devoted to introscopy, Moscow Society of Naturalists, 14-16 June 1965, Moscow, 1965.
23. [19-a]. Bystrov, A., "Spring of Live Water. [Unexpected Scientific Explanation of One Old Truth]," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 15 December 1977.
24. Druzhkin, L. A., and Timofeyev, V. M., "Vysokochastotnaya Defektoskopiya" [High-Frequency Defectoscopy], authors' abstracts of reports, Moscow Mining Institute and Moscow Society of Naturalists, Moscow, 1967.
25. Zhvirblis, V., "Light Ray in the Light Kingdom," KHIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1975, No 9, pp 13-18.
26. Ivanov, E. V. et al., "On the Luminescence of Living Objects in a High-Frequency Discharge," "Tezisy Dokladov Simpoziuma 'Sverkhslaboye Svecheniye v Biologii'" [Abstracts of Reports at the Symposium "Extremely Weak Luminescence in Biology"], Moscow, 3-6 June 1969, Moscow, Moscow State University, 1969.
27. Ivanov, E. V. et al., "Use of a High-Frequency Generator on the Base of Line Scanning for the Study of Luminescence of Biological Objects in a High-Frequency Discharge," NAUCHNYE DOKLADY VYSSHEY SHKOLY, BIOLOGICHESKIYE NAUKI, 1970, No I, pp 117-118.
28. Inyushin, V. M., "On the Problem of the Study of Luminescence of Tissues in a High-Frequency Discharge," the collection "O Biologicheskoy Deystvii Monokhromaticheskogo Krasnogo Sveta," Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1967.
29. Inyushin, V. M., "Electrobioluminescence as a Test for Evaluation of the Effect of Solar Energy on Biological Objects," the collection "Dokl. Vsesoyuznoy Konf. po Ispol'zovaniyu Solnechnoy Energii" [Reports at the All-Union Conference on the Use of Solar Energy], Moscow, 1969, pp 63-67.
30. Inyushin, V. M., and Beklemishev, I. B., "Investigation of Electrobioluminescence of Blood," BYULLETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOY BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY, 1972, No I.

31. Inyushin, V. M., Grishchenko, V. S. et al., "O Biologicheskoy Sushchnosti Effekta Kirlian. /Kontseptiya Biologicheskoy Plazmy/" /On the Biological Essence of Kirlian Effect. /Concept of Biological Plasma/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1968.
32. Inyushin, V. M., Romen, A. S., Semykin, V. A., and Beklemishev, I. B., "On the Problem of Registration of Radiation of a Biological Nature During Self-Suggestion," the collection "Psikhicheskaya Samoregulyatsiya," Issue I, Alma-Ata, 1973, pp 371-374.
33. Inyushin, V. M., Semykin, V. A., and Beklemishev, I. B., "Electrobioluminescence of Organs and Tissues of Some Experimental Animals," the collection "Svet Geliy-Neonovykh Lazero v Biologii i Meditsine," Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1970.
34. Inyushin, V. M., and Fedorova, N. N., "On the Interconnection of Electrobioluminescence of Plants and Breathing," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
35. Inyushin, V. M., and Fedorova, I. N., "On the Problem of Biological Plasma of Green Plants," the collection "Tezisy Dokladov Konferentsii Molodykh Uchenykh" /Abstracts of Reports at a Conference of Young Scientists/, Alma-Ata, 1969.
36. Kizner, A. R., "On Physical Methods of Investigation of Exhibits," the collection "Problemy Kriminalistiki i Sudebnoy Ekspertizy," Alma-Ata, 1965.
37. Kirlian, S. D., and Kirlian, V. Kh., "Photographing and Visual Observations by Means of High-Frequency Currents," ZHURN. NAUCHNOY I PRIKLADNOY FOTOGRAFII I KINEMATOGRAFII, 1961, Vol 6, Issue 6.
38. Kirlian, S. D., and Kirlian, V. Kh., "V Mire Chudesnykh Razryadov" /In the World of Miraculous Discharges/, Moscow, Znaniye, 1964.
39. Kirlian, S. D., and Kirlian, V. Kh., "Significance of Electricity in the Mechanism of Gas Nutrition for Plants," "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
40. Lysogorov, N. V., "Foreword to the Book by S. D. Kirlian and V. Kh. Kirlian "V Mire Chudesnykh Razryadov," Moscow, 1964, (cf. # 38).
41. Lystsov, V. N. et al., "Simplified Generator for Photographing Biological Objects by S. D. Kirlian's Method," the collection "Trudy Kishinevskogo s/kh Instituta im. M. V. Frunze" /Works of the Kishinev Agricultural Institute imeni M. V. Frunze/, 1964, Vol 37.

42. Mulatova, A. K., Stepanov, R. S., and Kirlian, S. D., "Bioelectric Characteristics of Tissues in Stomach Cancer and Other Pathological Processes," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
43. Nazarenko, A. A., "Use of High-Frequency Contact Photography in Forensic Medicine," the collection "Problemy Kriminalistiki i Sudebnoy Ekspertizy," Alma-Ata, 1965.
44. Pushkin, V. N., and Adamenko, V. G., "Information Bioelectronics and the State of Mental Activity," the collection "VI Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Seminar 'Kontrol' Sostoyaniya Cheloveka-Operatora," Moscow-Tyumen', 1972.
45. Tambiyev, A. Kh. et al., "Investigation by Means of Kirlian Effect of Various Water Organisms," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1976.
46. Fedorova, N. N. et al., "Modification of the Method of Quantitative Registration of Electroluminescence /Kirlian Effect/ of Biological Objects," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, pp 40-41.
47. "Photography Without a Camera," VECHERNIY TASHKENT, 30 January 1975.
48. Frantov, G. S., and Mikhalevskiy, V. I., "On the Possibilities of Detecting the Slightest Irregularities When Photographing in High-Frequency Currents," ZHURNAL NAUCHNOY I PRIKLADNOY FOTOGRAFII I KINEMATOGRAFII, 1967, Vol 12, Issue 4.
49. Frantov, G. S., and Mikhalevskiy, V. I., "Elements of the Method and Technique of Photographing in a Field of High-Frequency Currents," the collection "Voprosy Bioenergetiki" /Data of a Scientific and Methodological Seminar/, Kazakh State University, Alma-Ata, 1969.
50. Khaan, V. A., "Some Results of the Work of the Alma-Ata Scientific Research Institute of Expert Testimony," the collection "Problemy Kriminalistiki i Sudebnoy Ekspertizy," Alma-Ata, 1965.
51. Khaldre, Kh., and Tiyyk, Kh., "On the Possibility of Diagnosing Man's Psychic States by Means of High-Frequency Photography," the collection "Problemy Bioenergetiki Organizma i Stimulyatsiya Lazernym Izlucheniym," Alma-Ata, 1976, p 226.
52. Shevchuk, M., and Kozovik, I., "Photopsychography or Magic?," NAUKA I SUSPIL'STVO, Kiev, 1974, No 9, pp 54-55. /In Ukrainian/.

53. Shishina, Yu., "Cryptography of Luminous Hieroglyphs," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1974, No 8.
54. Shuyskiy, N. N., "On Change in the Daily Rhythm of High-Frequency Luminescence Under the Effect of Small Doses of Ionizing Radiation," the collection "Materialy Itogovoy Nauchnoy Konferentsii Prepodavatel'skogo Sostava" /Data of the Concluding Scientific Conference of the Teaching Staff/, Alma-Ata, 1974.
55. Shuyskiy, N. N., Samykin, V. A., and Portnov, V. A., "Use of Kirlian Effect for Individual Dosimetry of Aeroionization," the collection "Solntse, Elektrichestvo, Zhizn'," Moscow, Moscow Society of Naturalists, 1976.

VII. Miscellanea

Literature on Related Problems Not Included in the Other Sections

1. Avinskiy, V. I., "Methodology of Search for the Manifestation of the Activity of Space Civilizations on Earth," IZVESTIYA VYSSHYKH UCHEB-NYKH ZAVEDENIY, Series GEOLOGIYA I RAZVEDKA POLEZNYKH ISKOPAYEMYKH, 1974, No 4.
2. Akchurin, I. A., "Yedinstvo Yestestvenno-Nauchnogo Znaniya" Unity of Natural-Scientific Knowledge, Moscow, Nauka, 1974.
3. Andreotti, Yu., and Chertkov, V., "Biocurrents Give a Concert," PRAVDA, 11 March 1974.
4. "Astrology," TRUD, 29 March 1979.
5. Attenboro, D., "With 'Flyers' and 'Fire Walkers,'" NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1967, No 1, pp 44-50.
6. Babayenko, V., "Bonfire Among Trees," VOKRUG SVETA, 1976, No 10.
7. Bakh, R., "Seagull Named After Jonathan Livingston," INOSTRANNAYA LITERATURA, 1974, No 12.
8. Bashkirova, G., "A Very Successful Day. On Experiments in the Study of Subliminal Perception," ZNANIYE-SILA, 1969, No 3, pp 9-11.
9. Bibikov, Ye., "And Stories Become Facts," SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, No 14, 17 January 1979.
10. Braynes, S. N., "Modeling of Memory," the collection "Budushcheye Nauki" Future of Science International Yearbook, Issue 4, Moscow, Znaniye, 1971, pp 214-230.
11. Brillen, L., "Nauchnaya Neopredelennost' i Informatsiya" Scientific Indefiniteness and Information, Moscow, 1966.
12. Bulantsev, S., "Belovod'ye, Tebu, Shambala?..." With Comments by Candidate of Historical Sciences L. Shaposhnikova, VOKRUG SVETA, 1979, No 3, pp 44-47.
13. Vidimov, A. A., and Trivas, M. A., "Ot Magov Drevnosti do Illyuzionistov Nashikh Dney. Ocherki Istorii Illyuzionnogo Iskusstva" From Magicians in Ancient Times to Illusionists in Our Days. Outline of the History of the Art of Illusion, Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1966.
14. Verdier, J., "Thought Controls the Machine," V ZASHCHITU MIRA, 1958, August-September, pp 123-125.



15. "A Substance From Which Thoughts Are Made?," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, No 21, 21 May 1975.
16. "A Glance Gives Orders. On the Basis of Data in the Journal MEDICAL TRIBUNE AND MEDICAL NEWS, N 30," KIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1972, No 2, p 59.
17. "The Moon... Is To Blame," ZA RUBEZHOM, No 6, 1969.
18. Viner, N., "Prospects for Neurocybernetics," the collection "Filosofskiye Voprosy Biologii i Biokibernetiki" Philosophical Problems of Biology and Biocybernetics, Moscow, 1970.
19. Gindilis, L. M., Men'kov, D. A., and Petrovskaya, I. G., "Nablyudeniye Anomal'nykh Atmosfernykh Yavleniy v SSSR. Statisticheskii Analiz" Observation of Anomalous Atmospheric Phenomena in the USSR. Statistical Analysis, USSR Academy of Sciences, Institute of Space Research, Preprint Pr-473, Moscow, 1979.
20. "Hypnosis Can Become a Source of Danger," NAUKA I TEKHNIKA, Riga, 1969, No 2.
21. Goncharov, V., "A Single Body," the collection "Vsegda s Toboy" Always With You, Moscow, 1976.
22. Goncharov, N. F., Morozov, V. S., and Makarov, V. A., "Earth--a Big Crystal?," KIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1974, No 3.
23. "'A Hormone of Pleasure' Instead of Happiness?" Doctor of Medical Sciences A. Belkin, director of the laboratory of psychoendocrinology of the Institute of Psychiatry of the RSFSR Ministry of Health, answers the questions of writer V. Mikhaylov, scientific observer of LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 11 July 1979.
24. Grimak, L. P., "Modelirovaniye Sostoyaniy Cheloveka v Gipnoze" Modeling Man's States in Hypnosis, Moscow, Nauka, 1978.
25. Gulia, G., "Green Claws," ZNAMYA, 1972, No 9, pp 113-119.
26. Gurevich, F. A., Levinson, M. S., and Komolova, G. S., "Effect of Sonicated Water on Some Animals and Plant Organisms," DOKLADY AN SSSR, 1960, Vol 130, Issue 4, pp 893-894.
27. Del'gado, Kh., "Mozg i Soznaniye" Brain and Consciousness, Moscow, Mir, 1971.
28. Dolgin, Yu., "The Mind of the Universe," the collection "Na Sushe i na More" On Land and Sea, Moscow, Mysl', 1968, pp 542-547.

29. "The Devil and Healers," ZA RUBEZHOM, 17-23 September 1976.
30. Ivakhnenko, A., and Lapa, V., "Predvideniye Sluchaynykh Protsessov" [Foreseeing Random Processes], Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1970.
31. Karmanov, V. G., "Application of Automation and Cybernetics to Plant Growing," DOKLADY AN SSSR, 1959, Vol 126, Issue I, pp 207-209.
32. Keler, V., "Sergey Vavilov. Iz Poslednikh Rukopisey" [Sergey Vavilov. From the Latest Manuscripts], ZhZL Zhizn' Zamechatel'nykh Lyudey, Moscow, 1975.
33. Kitayev, N., and Yermakov, N., "Criminal Law and Vision. Outline of the History of Judicial Practice," ANGARSKIYE OGNI, Irkutsk, 24 December 1975.
34. Kitayev, N., and Yermakov, N., "Hypnosis--History and Law," SIBIR', Irkutsk, No 6, November-December 1977, pp 94-99.
35. Klimontovich, N., "Bioplasm--Myth or Reality?," TEKHNIKA I NAUKA, 1978, No 3.
36. "Something About the Subconscious," KHIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1968, No II.
37. "Contacts With the 'Other World:' Mysticism or Mystification?" D. Goulmen, "On the Threshold of Mystery." V. Negovskiy, "Despite the Obvious." M. Nilin, "Recollections of... the Desired," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, No 22, 31 May 1978.
38. Kopshitser, I., "Creative Abilities in the Mirror of Medical Psychology," NAUKA I TEKHNIKA Riga, 1977, No 3, pp 31-33.
39. Kuznetsov, O., and Lebedev, V., "Solitude. Sensory Isolation and the Hallucinations Accompanying It," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1966, No 5, pp 111-113.
40. Kuznetsov, O. N., and Lebedev, V. I., "Psikhologiya i Psikhopatologiya Odinochestva" [Psychology and Psychopathology of Solitude], Moscow, 1972.
41. Levi-Bryuel', A., "Sverkh'yestestvennoye v Pervobytnom Myshlenii" [The Supernatural in Primitive Thinking], Moscow, 1937.
42. Leonov, A. A., and Lebedev, V. I., "Vospriyatiye Prostranstva i Vremeni v Kosmose" [Perception of Time and Space in Space], Moscow, Nauka, 1968.
43. Livanova, A., "Fiziki o Fizikakh" [Physicists About Physicists], Moscow, 1968.

44. "Machine-Hypnotizer," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 5 February 1969.
45. Minasyan, O. Z., Zograbyan, S. G., and Gevorkyan, E. M., "On the Problems of the Physiology and Pathology of Emotions," the collection "Shestoy Vsesoyuznyy S'yezd Nevropatologov i Psikhiatrov" /Sixth All-Union Congress of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists/, Vol 1, Moscow, 1975, pp 253-256.
46. Min'ko, L. I., "Znakharstvo. /Istoki, Sushchnost', Prichiny Bytovaniya/" /Sorcery. /Sources, Essence and Reasons for Existence//, Minsk, Nauka i Tekhnika, 1971.
47. Mikhaylov, V., "In Contact With the Brain. /On Kh. Del'gado's Book 'Mozg i Soznaniye'/" NAUKA I RELIGIYA, 1972, No 5, pp 91-93.
48. Mikhaylova, N., "Psychology of the Unusual. /Notes on Aleksandr Grin's Work/" LITERATURNAYA ROSSIYA, No 18 /486/, 28 April 1972.
49. Mozherenkov, V. P., and Agafonov, B. V., "Allergy of the Human Organism to Some Plants," "Solntse, Elektrichestvo, Zhizn'," Moscow, 1976.
50. Molchanov, R., "My Savior," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1975, No 12, p 143.
51. Mostepanenko, A. M., "Problem of Diversity of Space-Time Relations," VOPROSY FILOSOFII, 1969, No II, p 162.
52. Mostepanenko, A. M., "Problemy Universal'nosti Osnovnykh Svoyst Prostranstva i Vremeni" /Problems of Universality of the Basic Properties of Time and Space/, Leningrad, Nauka /Leningrad Department/, 1969.
53. Nikolayev, G., "A Creature With the Sixth Sense," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1975, No 3, pp 93-96.
54. "Are We Alone in the Universe? /Interview by N. Gogol', TRUD Correspondent With V. S. Troitskiy, Corresponding Member of the USSR Academy of Sciences/" TRUD, 6 July 1979.
55. "Getting To Know the Secrets of the Brain," ZA RUBEZHOM, No 21 /726/, 1974.
56. Popovkin, V., "Prediction in a Dream?," OGONEK, 1969, No I, p 12.
57. Pollak, I., "Some Achievements of Psychophysics in the Study of the Organization of Sensory Communication Systems," the collection "Teoriya Svyazi v Sensornykh Sistemakh" /Theory of Communication in Sensory Systems/, Moscow, Mir, 1964, pp 44-52.
58. Protsenko, N., "Machines and Predictions. /On A. Ivakhnenko and V. Lapa's Book 'Predvideniye Sluchaynykh Protsessov'/" V MIRE KNIG, 1970, No 12, pp 12-13.

59. Raykov, V., "Hypnosis Teaches. /Interview With Physician-Psychotherapist V. L. Raykov. /Recorded by V. Skuratnik//," SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA INDUSTRIYA, 16 February 1974.
60. Rappoport, A., "Effect of Cybernetics on the Philosophy of Biology," the collection "Filosofskiye Voprosy Biologii i Biokibernetiki" /Philosophical Problems of Biology and Biocybernetics/, Moscow, 1970.
61. "Hydrogeological Plants," TRUD, 25 January 1972.
62. Reyd, A., "Running Through Fire. /On the Customs of the Aborigines of Fiji Islands/," MOSKOVSKIY KOMSOMOLETS, 8 October 1967.
63. Roberts, K., "Modern Biologist at the Crossroads," the collection "Filosofskiye Voprosy Biologii i Kibernetiki," Moscow, 1970.
64. Roshchakhovskiy, V., "'Telepathic' Computer," SOVETSKAYA MOLODEZH', /Riga/, 2 October 1976.
65. Roshchakhovskiy, V., "Once Again About Egyptian Pyramids," SOVETSKAYA MOLODEZH', /Riga/, 11 September 1977.
66. Sanarov, "UFO and UFO-nauts in the Light of Folklore," SOVETSKAYA ETNOGRAFIYA, No 2, March-April 1979.
67. Sanderson, A. T., "Supersenses of Animals. /According to the Data of the Book 'More Things,' Pyramid Books, N.Y., 1969/," KIMIYA I ZHIZN', 1972, No 4, pp 83-87.
68. Sapronov, V., "Foresight From Taverns," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA, 15 September 1972.
69. Sergeev, V., "The Secret of Memory," YUNYI NATURALIST, 1973.
70. Sidorov, V., "A Song About Shambala," OGONEK, 1979, No II, p 24.
71. Sidorov, V., "Stages," OGONEK, 1979, No 49, pp 18-19.
72. Slavchev, S., "Dances in Fire. /With Comments by Scientists 'Walkers Through Fire: Fact or Fable?'/," TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI, 1971, No 1, pp 54-56.
73. "Death Due to Fear of Death Expectation. /From the Collection by Prof N. Bershteyn/," NAUKA I ZHIZN', 1965, No 2, p 149.
74. Somienne, J., "Kodirovaniye Sensornoy Informatsii" /Coding of Sensory Information/, Moscow, 1975, p 365.
75. Stingl, M., "Barefoot Through Fire," NEDELYA, No 13, 24-30 March 1975, p 22.

76. Teilhard de Chardin, P., "Fenomen Cheloveka" [The Phenomenon of Man], Moscow, 1968.
77. Walter Gray, "Zhivoy Mozg" [The Living Brain], translated from English by A. M. Gurevich, edited and with a foreword by Doctor of Biological Sciences G. D. Smirnov, Moscow, Mir, 1966.
78. Urmantsev, Yu. A., "Problems of Biosymmetry," the collection "Simmetriya v Prirode" [Symmetry in Nature], Leningrad, 1971.
79. Firsov, V., "Zhizn' Vne Zemli" [Extraterrestrial Life], abbreviated translation from English by K. A. Lyubarskiy, Moscow, Mir, 1966, [387 pages].
80. Khachapuridze, B. I., "On the Reflecting Function of a Unit in Connection With the Problem of Effect of Unperceived Stimuli," "Trudy Tbilisskogo Universiteta" [Works of Tbilisi University], Vol 124, 1966.
81. Shmitt, F., "Psychophysics at Molecular and Submolecular Levels," the collection "Gorizonty Biokhimii" [Horizons of Biochemistry], Moscow, Mir, 1964, pp 338-353.
82. Shredinger, E., "Chto Takoye Zhizn'?" [What Is Life?], Moscow, 1972.
83. Shtemoler, I., "Pyetr Terent'yevich. [On P. T. Goncharov's Method of Electronotherapy]," NEVA, 1979, No 2, pp 167-172.
84. Shternberg, L. N., "Pervobytnaya Religiya" [Primitive Religion], Leningrad, 1936.
85. Shutov, V., "Grishchenko Said the First Word," UKRAINA, June 1977, No 14, pp 4-5. [In Ukrainian].
86. Ashby, W. R., "What Is an Intelligent Machine?," the collection "Kibernetika Ozhidayemaya, Kibernetika Neozhidannaya," Moscow, Nauka, 1968.

Articles by Soviet Authors in Collections of International Conferences  
on Psychotronics

I. "First International Conference on Psychotronic Research,"  
Collection of Abstracts, Vol 1-2, Prague, June 1973.

1. Adamenko, V., "Some Problems of Biological Electrodynamics and Psychoenergetics," Vol 1, pp 22-28.
2. Adamenko, V., and Inyushin, V., "Semiconductor Properties of Active Points," Vol 2, pp 80-82.
3. Bakirov, A., "Geological Possibilities of the Biophysical Method," Vol 1, pp 86-89.
4. Vereshchagin, V., "On the Nature of Extremal Magnitude of Skin Potential in Acupuncture Points," Vol 2, pp 83-85.
5. Vinogradova, A. M., and Adamenko, V. G., "Bioenergetic Shifts in the Organism During Contactless Movement of Objects," Vol 2, pp 28-29.
6. Goncharov, P., "Electronic Therapy," Vol 2, pp 157-159.
7. Dcktorovich, V., Adamenko, V., and Kirlian, S., "Effect of Surface and Space Charges on the Picture of Luminescence When Photographing by Means of Single Polarity Pulses," Vol 2, pp 71-73.
8. Dubrov, A., "Biogravitation," Vol 2, pp 45-50.
9. Yefimov, V., "Mechanical Equivalent of Nervous-Psychic Energy," Vol 2, pp 39-40.
10. Yefimov, V. V., "On the Simultaneous Work of Both Hemispheres of the Human Brain," Vol 2, pp 150-151.
11. Inyushin, I., "Method of Search for Underground Water, Underground and Above-Ground Metal Objects and Underground Cavities by the Closed-Type Oscillatory Circuit," Vol 2, pp 140-146.
12. Inyushin, V., "The Concept of Bioplasm in Connection With the Problem of Distant Interaction Among Living Organisms," Vol 1, pp 72-74.
13. Kenchadze, G., "From Observations of Myself and Others," Vol 2, pp 160-162.
14. Kirlian, S., and Kirlian, V., "Photographing and Visual Observation by Means of High-Frequency Currents," Vol 1, pp 63-67.
15. Krivorotov, A., "Bioenergotherapy," Vol 1, pp 95-102.

16. Kulin, Ye. T., "Bioelectric Effect and Man's Physiological State," Vol 2, pp 21-27.
  17. Malakhov, A., "Biophysical Effect of 500 Minerals," Vol 2, pp 134-139.
  18. Matveyev, V., "Effect of the Shakings of the Earth's Crust on the Intensity of the Biophysical Effect," Vol 1, pp 90-94.
  19. Neeme, T. G., "On the Presence of Regularity in the Distribution of Indicators of Chemical Tests During Directed Volitional-Emotional Concentration of Man at a Close Distance," Vol 2, pp 152-156.
  20. Pluzhnikov, A., "Possibilities and Results of Application of the Biophysical Method to the Investigation and Restoration of Historical and Architectural Monuments," Vol 2, pp 128-131.
  21. Prokhorov, N., "Characteristics of Biophysical Anomalies Over Different Objects," Vol 2, pp 110-126.
  22. Pyatkin, Ye., "On Points of Increased Electric Conductivity on the Integument of Animals and Other Living Objects," Vol 2, pp 87-91.
  23. Romen, A., "Psychic Self-Regulation and Reserve Capabilities of the Organism," Vol 2, pp 147-149.
  24. Samoylov, G., "Purposeful Activization of Mental Activity in the Process of Training," Vol 2, pp 269-277.
  25. Soomere, I., "One Thousand Spontaneous Psychotronic Cases in Estonia," Vol 2, pp 230-234.
  26. Sochevanov, N., "Some Characteristics of Manifestation of the Biophysical Effect," Vol 1, pp 75-81.
  27. Kholodov, Yu., "Investigation of the Direct Effect of Magnetic Fields on the Central Nervous System," Vol 1, pp 47-54.
  28. Chekunov, A., "Method of Determining the Depth of Occurrence of Ore Bodies," Vol 2, pp 104-109.
  29. Shishina, Yu., "On One Specifically Bioactive Radiation of the Sun," Vol 2, pp 58-60.
- II. "Second International Congress on Psychotronic Research,"  
Monte-Carlo, 30 June-4 July 1975.
1. Adamenko, V. G., Moscow, "Psychoenergetics and Extramotor Functions of the Organism," pp 141-143 /in English/.

2. Aliyev, Ch. M., /Makhachkala/, "Structure of the Method of Suggestion," pp 247-249.
3. Bakirov, A. G., /Tomsk, Tomsk Polytechnical Institute/, "On the Problem of the Biophysical Effect," pp 176-179.
4. Vilenskaya, D. V., /Moscow/, "Recent Research in Dermo-Optical Perception and ESP as Viewed in the Frame of Psychotronics," pp 296-302 /in English/.
5. Viru, A. A., /Tartu/, and Okk, A. A., /Tallin/, "About the Influence of Suggestion Upon Fulfilling Tests," pp 320-321 /in English/.
6. Dubrov, A. P., /Moscow/, "Hypothesis of Biogravity as Basis of Specificity of Time-Space Forms in Biological Systems," pp 30-33 /in English/.
7. Yefimov, V. V., /Moscow/, "Nervous-Psychic Energy in Research in Physical and Mental Labor of Russian and Soviet Physiologists," pp 102-112.
8. Ivanova, V., /Moscow/, "Intuitive Forecasting. /Experimental and Training Work/," pp 322-325.
9. Inyutin, I. P., /Chelyabinsk/, "Some Considerations on the Possible Reasons for the Occurrence of the Biophysical Effect. Geomagnetic Effect," pp 180-183.
10. Inyutin, I. P., /Chelyabinsk/, "Method of Search for Underground Water, Underground and Above-Ground Metal Objects and Underground Cavities by the Closed-Type Oscillatory Circuit," pp 184-189.
11. Likhachev, A. I., /Kiev, Institute of Cybernetics of the Ukrainian SSR Academy of Sciences/, "Magnetic Field as the Controlling Factor for the Central Nervous System," pp 84-87.
12. Neeme, T. G., /Tallin/, "Necessary Conditions for Chemical Test Application in Psychotronic Research," pp 264-265 /in English/.
13. Nikolayeva, N., /Moscow/, "General Theory of Anticipation and the Pedagogical Aspect of Psychotronics," pp 309-315.
14. Pyatkin, Ye. M., /Moscow, USSR All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Veterinary Sanitation/, "Experience in the Study of Neurodynamics Changes in Sick and Healthy Animals," pp 113-114.
15. Romen, A. S., /Alma-Ata/, "Psychic Self-Regulation and Regulation in Aspects of Psychoenergetics," pp 253-256.



16. Sergeyev, G. A., "Methodological Problems of Psychotronics," pp 9-24.
17. Haldre, H. H., and Tiik, H., /Tallin/, "A Study of Psychic States and Effects of Acupuncture by High-Frequency Photography," pp 55-57 /in English/.
- III. "Third International Congress on Psychotronic Research," Vol 1-2, Tokyo, 27 June-2 July 1977.
  1. Vilenskaya, L., "Interconnection of Psychotronic Phenomena: Paranormal Diagnostics, Healing and Dermo-Optics," /in English/.
  2. Dubrov, A. P., "Two Papers/."
  3. Yefimov, V. V., "Six Papers/."
  4. Ivanova, V., "Experimental and Training Work on Some Group (Mass)-Harmonizing Processes With Educating, Creativity-Heightening and Healing Results," /in English/.
  5. Krokhaev, G. P., "Photographing Visual Hallucinations."
  6. Neeme, T., /in English/.
  7. Nigensen, K., Amos, A., and Khaldre, Kh., "Effect of Colors /Coloring/ on Man," /in English/.
  8. Romen, A. S., "Psychoenergetics in Theoretical and Practical Aspects," /in English/.
  9. Sergeyev, G. A., "Psychotronics and the Problem of the Unified Field."
  10. Shaposhnikov, A., "Some Paranormal Properties of Man."
  11. Shmelev, I. P., "Topological Modeling of Energetic Interconnections /General System Approach to Psychotronic Problems/."

Supplement to Bibliography

Part I. PARAPSYCHOLOGY, PSYCHOTRONICS, PSYCHOENERGETICS AND PSYCHOBIOPHYSICS

1. Bogatyrev, V., "The Subconscious on Photographic Paper. The Right to Imagination. By Photographing Eyes It Is Possible To Find Out What a Person Saw. With Comments by Doctor of Physico-Mathematical Sciences M. Ye. Gertsenshteyn, Senior Scientific Worker at the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Optico-Physical Measurements," IZOBRETEL' i RATSIONALIZATOR, No 9, 1979, pp 4, 6, 7 and 24.
2. "...It Will Respond to Our Feeling. On Prof V. N. Pushkin's Experiments," PRAVDA UKRAINY, 18 August 1979.
3. Lebedinskiy, A., "'I Am Photographing Thoughts...' How an Attempt Was Made To Pass an Idle Invention for a Scientific Discovery," SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, 9 October 1979.
4. Samarin, V., "From the Position of Impure Strength," MOSKOVSKAYA PRAVDA, 2 November 1979.
5. Yurkauskas, A., "Projects of the Future," KOMSOMOL'SKAYA PRAVDA Vil'nyus, 30 June 1979.

Part II. RELATED AND BOUNDARY PROBLEMS

1. Azarova, Zh., "Forecasts of Biorhythms," SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, 5 August 1979.
2. Beleda, R. V., Artamonov, N. N., and Zakharova, S. I., "Daily Rhythms and the Work Fitness of the Human Operator," the collection "Kontrol Sostoyaniya Cheloveka-Operatora," Data of the Sixth Seminar, Moscow-Tyumen', 1972, pp 62-64.
3. "Eight Days Without Air," LESNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST', 9 August 1979.
4. "Children or Stepchildren of Medicine? Does Modern Medicine Use All the Possibilities To Overcome Human Ailments? Prof F. Romashov--Writer L. Zhukhovitskiy," LITERATURNAYA GAZETA, 15 August 1973.
5. Zimichev, A., "Can One Hope for Biorhythms?," SMENA Leningrad, 27 July 1979.
6. Loginov, V. G., "Effect of Natural and Weak Artificial Electromagnetic Fields on the Efficient Activity of the Human Operator," the collection "VII Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Seminar 'Kontrol' Sostoyaniya Cheloveka-Operatora," Annotations and Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1975, pp 83-85.

7. Loginov, V. G., "Study of Annual Rhythms for the Purpose of Forecasting Man's Functional Possibilities," the collection "VII Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Seminar 'Kontrol' Sostoyaniya Cheloveka-Operatora,'" Annotations and Abstracts of Reports, Moscow, 1975, pp 85-86.
8. Marchenko, V. T., "On the Problem of Recording the Characteristics of Self-Regulation of the Human Operator in Processes of Control of the Psychic State," the collection "'Kontrol' Sostoyaniya Cheloveka-Operatora,'" Data of the Sixth Seminar, Moscow-Tyumen', 1972, pp 53-56.
9. Nesterenko, A., "Man's Biorhythms. Search for Practical Results. Conversation With B. S. Alyakrinskiy, Head of a Laboratory at the Institute of Medico-Biological Problems," VODNYI TRANSPORT, 22 September 1979.
10. Petukhov, V. G., "On the Nature of Gurvich Spontaneous Ultraviolet Mitogenetic Radiation," "Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov Gosudarstvennogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Standartizatsii i Kontrolya Meditsinskikh Biologicheskikh Preparatov im. L. A. Tarasevich" Collection of Scientific Works of the State Scientific Research Institute of Standardization and Control of Medical Biological Preparations imeni L. A. Tarasevich, Issue I, Moscow, 1974, pp 293-297.

Supplement to Bibliography

1. Banshchikov, V., "Once Again About 'Hallucinations,'" SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, 3 January 1980.
2. Valdmanis, Ya. Ya. et al., "Lozokhodstvo--Vekovaya Zagadka" [Dowsing--an Age-Old Puzzle], Riga, Znaniye, 1979.
3. Katkov, A., "Magic? No, Natural Laws!" NAUKA I RELIGIYA, No 12, 1979, pp 43-45.
4. Spirkin, A., "Ways to the Unknown," SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, 6 January 1980.
5. Taratorkin, V., "At the Threshold of the Unexplored. [Interview With A. G. Spirkin, Corresponding Member of the USSR Academy of Sciences]," TRUD, 12 March 1980.
6. "Thirty-Three Pleasures at Once. [Engineer Yu. Mukhin's Idea]," MOSKOVSKIY KOMSOMOLET, 20 October 1979.
7. "'I Am Photographing Thoughts...,'" SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA, 25 February 1980.